(12) United States Patent

Buchheit et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 7,703,673 B2 (45) Date of Patent: Apr. 27, 2010

(54)	WEB BASED CONVERSION OF
	NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS ASSOCIATED
	WITH AN ENTITY TO ENTITY
	INDEPENDENT NECOTIARI E EUNDS

(76)	Inventors:	Brian K. Buchheit, 15521 SW. 49th St.,
		Davie, FL (US) 33331; Sean I. McGhie,
		3480 Pine Haven Dr., Boca Raton, FL
		(US) 33431

*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 994 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 11/420,255

(22) Filed: May 25, 2006

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2008/0040270 A1 Feb. 14, 2008

(51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,311,976 B1 * 11/2001 Yoseloff et al. 273/138.2

6,685,559	B2*	2/2004	Luciano et al	463/16
7,200,571	B1*	4/2007	Jenniges et al	705/37
2001/0054003	A1*	12/2001	Chien et al	705/14

* cited by examiner

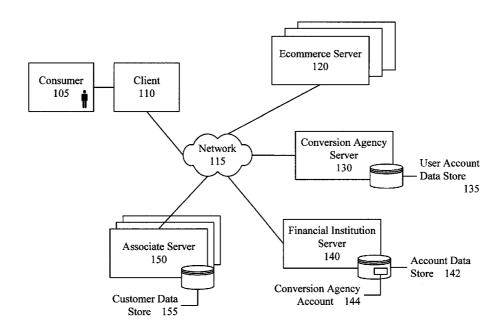
Primary Examiner—Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit

(57) ABSTRACT

A method for converting credits to funds can include a step of a Web site receiving user identification information. Nonnegotiable credits can be identified that are associated with an entity with which the user has previously interacted. The previous interactions could have earned the non-negotiable credits. Responsive to a user request, a conversion agency can convert a quantity of the non-negotiable credits into a quantity of negotiable funds. The conversion agency can be an agency not directly associated with the entity. The user can be permitted to access the quantity of negotiable funds. The quantity of negotiable funds can be applied to user specified purchases. At least a portion of the purchases can involve at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits.

18 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

<u>100</u>



US008123127B2

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(54) CONVERSION OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS EARNED FROM A GAME OF CHANCE TO NEGOTIABLE FUNDS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 219 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 12/720,743

(22) Filed: Mar. 10, 2010

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2010/0169188 A1 Jul. 1, 2010

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(10) **Patent No.:** US 8,12

US 8,123,127 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Feb. 28, 2012

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff et al. (Continued)

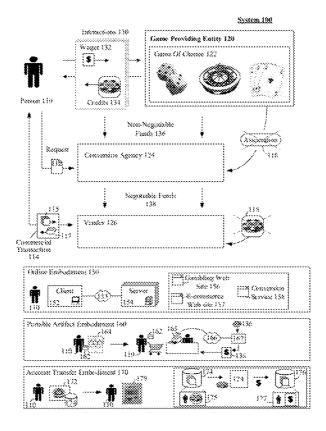
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Brian K. Buchheit; Sean McGhie

(57) ABSTRACT

Entertainment credits from a game of chance can be identified. The entertainment credits can be associated with an entity with which a user has previously interacted. The previous interactions can earning the entertainment credits, which are non-negotiable credits. Responsive to a user request, a conversion agency can convert a quantity of the entertainment credits to a quantity of negotiable funds, wherein the conversion agency is not directly associated with the entity. The user can be permitted to access the quantity of negotiable funds are able to be applied to user specified purchases, wherein at least a portion of the user specified purchases involve at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits.

25 Claims, 4 Drawing Sheets



US 8,123,127 B2Page 2

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	2002/0169021 A1* 11/2002 Urie et al
6,685,559 B2	2002/0198043 A1* 12/2002 Chowdhury
	* cited by examiner

(12) United States Patent

Buchheit et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 8,162,209 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:**

*Apr. 24, 2012

(54) STOREFRONT PURCHASES UTILIZING NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS EARNED FROM A GAME OF CHANCE

(76) Inventors: **Brian K. Buchheit**, Weston, FL (US); **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 201 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 12/759,506

(22) Filed: Apr. 13, 2010

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2010/0268587 A1 Oct. 21, 2010

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/720,743, filed on Mar. 10, 2010.

(51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff et al. 6,685,559 B2 2/2004 Luciano et al. 7,200,571 B1 4/2007 Jenniges et al. 2001/0054003 A1 12/2001 Chien et al.

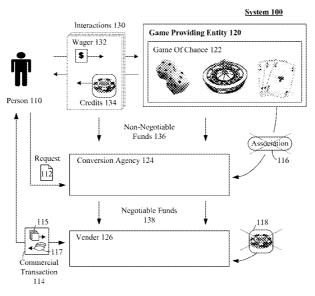
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

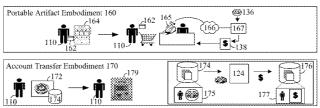
(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit

(57) ABSTRACT

Entertainment credits from a game of chance can be identified. The entertainment credits can be associated with an entity with which a user has previously interacted. The previous interactions can earning the entertainment credits, which are non-negotiable credits. Responsive to a user request, a conversion agency can convert a quantity of the entertainment credits to a quantity of negotiable funds, wherein the conversion agency is not directly associated with the entity. The user can be permitted to access the quantity of negotiable funds within a vender storefront physically proximate and distinctly independent of the entity, wherein the quantity of negotiable funds are able to be applied to user specified purchases within the storefront, wherein the vender does not honor the non-negotiable credits.

37 Claims, 5 Drawing Sheets







US008181863B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 8,181,863 B1 (45) Date of Patent: *May 22, 2012

(54) CONVERSION OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS TO NEGOTIABLE FUNDS

- (76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **13/359,080**

(22) Filed: Jan. 26, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,607,155 A	8/1986	Nao et al.
5,290,033 A	3/1994	Bittner et al.
5,397,125 A	3/1995	Adams
5,564,546 A	10/1996	Molbak et al.
5,609,337 A	3/1997	Clapper, Jr.
5,635,696 A	6/1997	Dabrowski
5,674,128 A	10/1997	Holch et al.
5,689,100 A	11/1997	Carrithers
5,761,647 A	6/1998	Boushy
5,774,870 A	6/1998	Storey
5,779,549 A	7/1998	Walker et al.
5,823,874 A	10/1998	Adams

5,919,091	A	7/1999	Bell et al.
5,935,000	Α	8/1999	Sanchez, III et al.
5,941,771	\mathbf{A}	8/1999	Haste, III
5,943,241	\mathbf{A}	8/1999	Nichols et al.
5,949,042	Α	9/1999	Dietz, II et al.
5,980,385	Α	11/1999	Clapper, Jr.
5,993,316	\mathbf{A}	11/1999	Coyle, Jr.
6,003,013	A	12/1999	Boushy et al.
6,015,344	\mathbf{A}	1/2000	Kelly et al.
6,048,269	A	4/2000	Burns et al.
6,098,837	A	8/2000	Izawa et al.
6,178,408	B1	1/2001	Copple et al.
6,280,326	В1	8/2001	Saunders
6,280,328	B1	8/2001	Holch et al.
6,289,261	В1	9/2001	Heidel et al.
6,293,867	B1	9/2001	Heidel et al.
6,306,035	B1	10/2001	Kelly et al.
6,311,976	B1	11/2001	Yoseloff et al.
6,315,665	B1	11/2001	Faith
		(Cont	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO9215174 A1 9/1992

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

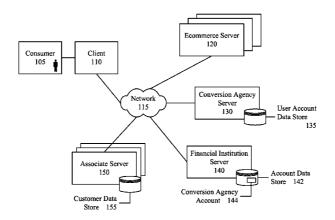
(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit

(57) ABSTRACT

Non-negotiable credits can be identified that are from a game associated with an entity with which previous interactions have occurred. The previous interactions can earn the non-negotiable credits. A quantity of the non-negotiable credits can be converted to a quantity of negotiable funds. The converting can be performed by a different legal entity than the entity. Access to the quantity of negotiable funds can be permitted for purchases with at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits. The identifying, the converting, and the permitting can be performed by computing equipment having at least one processor executing program instructions that are digitally encoded in at least one storage device.

57 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



US 8,181,863 B1

Page 2

U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	7,200,571	В1	4/2007	Jenniges et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001	Heidel et al.	2001/0044337			
6,352,175 B2	3/2002	Izawa et al.	2001/0054003			Chien et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002	Rowe	2002/0020965			Potter et al.
6,533,664 B1	3/2003	Crumby	2002/0111210			Luciano, Jr. et al.
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	2002/0169021	A1		Urie et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003	Rowe	2002/0198043	A1	12/2002	Chowdhury
6,648,755 B1	11/2003	Luciano, Jr. et al.	2006/0046827	A1	3/2006	Saffari et al.
6,685,559 B2	2/2004	Luciano et al.	2006/0052150	A1	3/2006	Hedrick et al.
7 134 959 B2	11/2006	Penrice	2007/0167218	A 1	7/2007	Rothschild et al.



(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 8,181,864 B1 (45) Date of Patent: *May 22, 2012

(54) CONVERSION OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS TO NEGOTIABLE FUNDS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/359,104

(22) Filed: Jan. 26, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,607,155	Α	8/1986	Nao
5,290,033	A	3/1994	Bittner
5,397,125	A	3/1995	Adams
5,564,546	A	10/1996	Molbak
5,609,337	A	3/1997	Clapper
5,635,696	A	6/1997	Dabrowski
5,674,128	A	10/1997	Holch
5,689,100	A	11/1997	Carrithers
5,761,647	A	6/1998	Boushy
5,774,870	A	6/1998	Storey
5,779,549	A	7/1998	Walker

5,823,874 A	10/1998	Adams
5,919,091 A	7/1999	Bell
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz
5,980,385 A	11/1999	Clapper
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle
6,003,013 A	12/1999	Boushy
6,015,344 A	1/2000	Kelly
6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns
6,098,837 A	8/2000	Izawa
6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple
6,280,326 B1	8/2001	Saunders
6,280,328 B1	8/2001	Holch
6,289,261 B1	9/2001	Heidel
6,293,867 B1	9/2001	Heidel
6,306,035 B1	10/2001	Kelly
	(Con	tinued)
	(001	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO W09215174 A1 3/1992

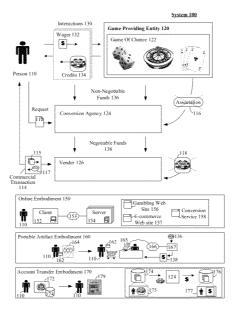
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit

(57) ABSTRACT

Non-negotiable credits earned from previous interactions with an entity can be identified. A quantity of the non-negotiable credits can be converted to a quantity of negotiable funds. The converting can be performed by a different legal entity than the entity. Access to the quantity of negotiable funds can be permitted. The quantity of negotiable funds are able to be applied to one or more purchases with at least one vender that does not accept the non-negotiable credits in absence of the converting. The identifying of non-negotiable credits, the converting, and the permitting of access to the negotiable funds can be performed by computing equipment having at least one processor executing program instructions that are digitally encoded in at least one storage device.

40 Claims, 4 Drawing Sheets



US 8,181,864 B1Page 2

U.S	S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS		, ,			
211 076 D1	11/2001	Vasalaff		7,200,571	BI	4/2007	Jenniges
, ,				2001/0044337	A 1	11/2001	Rowe
,315,665 BI	11/2001	Faith					
332 000 B1	12/2001	Heidel		2001/0054003	ΑI	12/2001	Chien
,				2002/0020965	A 1	2/2002	Potter
,352,175 B2	3/2002	Izawa					
394 907 B1	5/2002	Rowe		2002/0111210	ΑI	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.
,				2002/0169021	A 1	11/2002	Urie
, ,							
5.554.705 B1	4/2003	Cumbers		2002/0198043	ΑI	12/2002	Chowdhury
, ,				2006/0046827	Δ1	3/2006	Saffari
, ,							
6,648,755 B1	11/2003	Luciano, Jr.		2006/0052150	Αl	3/2006	Hedrick
685 559 B2	2/2004	Luciano		2007/0167218	A 1	7/2007	Rothschild
	5,311,976 B1 5,315,665 B1 5,332,099 B1 5,352,175 B2 5,394,907 B1 5,533,664 B1 5,554,705 B1 5,645,077 B2 5,648,755 B1	5,311,976 B1 11/2001 5,315,665 B1 11/2001 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 5,394,907 B1 5/2002 5,533,664 B1 3/2003 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 5,648,755 B1 11/2003	7,315,665 B1 11/2001 Faith 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 Heidel 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 Izawa 5,533,664 B1 3/2003 Crumby 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 Cumbers 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 Rowe 5,648,755 B1 11/2003 Luciano, Jr.	5,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff 5,315,665 B1 11/2001 Faith 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 Heidel 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 Izawa 5,394,907 B1 5/2002 Rowe 5,553,664 B1 3/2003 Crumby 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 Cumbers 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 Rowe 5,648,755 B1 11/2003 Luciano, Jr.	5,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff 7,200,571 5,315,665 B1 11/2001 Faith 2001/0044337 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 Heidel 2001/0054003 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 Izawa 2002/0020965 5,394,907 B1 5/2002 Rowe 2002/0111210 5,553,3664 B1 3/2003 Crumby 2002/0169021 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 Cumbers 2002/0198043 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 Rowe 2006/0046827 5,648,755 B1 11/2003 Luciano, Jr. 2006/0052150	5,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff 7,200,571 B1 5,315,665 B1 11/2001 Faith 2001/0044337 A1 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 Heidel 2001/0054003 A1 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 Izawa 2002/0020965 A1 5,533,664 B1 3/2003 Crumby 2002/011210 A1 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 Cumbers 2002/0198043 A1 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 Rowe 2006/0046827 A1 5,648,755 B1 11/2003 Luciano, Jr. 2006/0052150 A1	5,311,976 B1 11/2001 Yoseloff 7,200,571 B1 4/2007 5,315,665 B1 11/2001 Faith 2001/0044337 A1 11/2001 5,332,099 B1 12/2001 Heidel 2001/0054003 A1 12/2001 5,352,175 B2 3/2002 Izawa 2002/0020965 A1 2/2002 5,934,907 B1 5/2002 Rowe 2002/0111210 A1 8/2002 5,553,664 B1 3/2003 Crumby 2002/0169021 A1 11/2002 5,554,705 B1 4/2003 Cumbers 2002/0198043 A1 12/2002 5,645,077 B2 11/2003 Rowe 2006/0046827 A1 3/2006 5,648,755 B1 11/2003 Luciano, Jr. 2006/0052150 A1 3/2006

US008186583B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

AcGhie et al.

(54) STOREFRONT PURCHASES UTILIZING NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS

(76) Inventors: Sean I. McGhie, Boca Raton, FL (US);

Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/359,120

(22) Filed: Jan. 26, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00*

(2006.01)

(50) II C Cl 235/290, 225/275, 225/27

> 235/375, 379, 487, 486, 382 See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,607,155 A	8/1986	Nao
5,290,033 A	3/1994	Bittner
5,397,125 A	3/1995	Adams
5,564,546 A	10/1996	Molbak
5,609,337 A	3/1997	Clapper
5,635,696 A	6/1997	Dabrowski
5,674,128 A	10/1997	Holch
5,689,100 A	11/1997	Carrithers
5,761,647 A	6/1998	Boushy
5,774,870 A	6/1998	Storey

(10) Patent No.:

US 8,186,583 B1

(45) **Date of Patent:**

*May 29, 2012

5,779,549	Α	7/1998	Walker
5,823,874	Α	10/1998	Adams
5,919,091	Α	7/1999	Bell
5,935,000	A	8/1999	Sanchez, III
5,941,771	A	8/1999	Haste, III
5,943,241	Α	8/1999	Nichols
5,949,042	A	9/1999	Dietz
5,980,385	A	11/1999	Clapper
5,993,316	A	11/1999	Coyle
6,003,013	A	12/1999	Boushy
6,015,344	A	1/2000	Kelly
6,048,269	A	4/2000	Burns
6,098,837	A	8/2000	Izawa
6,178,408	В1	1/2001	Copple
6,280,326	B1	8/2001	Saunders
6,280,328	В1	8/2001	Holch
		(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO W09215174 A1 3/1992

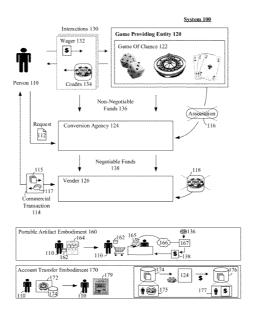
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

A conversion of a quantity of non-negotiable credits to a quantity of negotiable funds can be initiated for a storefront purchase. The non-negotiable credits can be earned from previous interactions with an entity. The converting can be performed by a different legal entity than the entity. The storefront purchase can be completed, during which at least a portion of the non-negotiable credits are expended. The vender providing a good or service for the storefront purchase may not directly honor the non-negotiable credits in absence of the converting. Responsive to the conversion and the completing of the storefront purchase, the good or service can be provided to a purchaser and the quantity of negotiable funds for the storefront purchase can be provided to the vender.

44 Claims, 5 Drawing Sheets



US 8,186,583 B1

Page 2

U.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS				Meyer et al	705/14.35
6,289,261 B1 9/2001 6,293,867 B1 9/2001 6,306,035 B1 10/2001 6,311,976 B1 11/2001 6,315,665 B1 11/2001 6,332,099 B1 12/2001 6,352,175 B2 3/2002 6,394,907 B1 5/2002 6,533,664 B1 3/2003	Hiedel Heidel Kelly Yoseloff Faith Heidel Izawa Rowe Crumby Cumbers	7,134,959 7,200,571 2001/0044337 2001/0054003 2002/0020965 2002/0111210 2002/0169021 2002/0198043 2006/0046827 2006/0052150 2007/0167218	B2 B1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1	11/2006 4/2007 11/2001 12/2001 2/2002 8/2002 11/2002 12/2002 3/2006 3/2006 7/2007	Penrice Jenniges Rowe Chien Potter Luciano, Jr. Urie Chowdhury Saffari Hedrick Rothschild	
6,648,755 B1 11/2003		2007/0168266 * cited by exan		7/2007	Questembert	705/35

US008201734B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 8

US 8,201,734 B1 *Jun. 19, 2012

(54) CONVERSION OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS ASSOCIATED WITH AN ENTITY INTO ENTITY INDEPENDENT NEGOTIABLE FUNDS

- (76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 13/428,656
- (22) Filed: Mar. 23, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) **Int. Cl. G06K 5/00** (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,607,155 A	8/1986	Nao
5,290,033 A	3/1994	Bittner
5,397,125 A	3/1995	Adams
5,564,546 A	10/1996	Molbak
5,609,337 A	3/1997	Clapper
5,635,696 A	6/1997	Dabrowski
5,674,123 A	10/1997	Roberson, Jr.
5.689.100 A	11/1997	Carrithers

5,761,647 A	6/1998	Boushy
5,774,870 A	6/1998	Storey
5,779,549 A	7/1998	Walker
5,823,874 A	10/1998	Adams
5,919,091 A	7/1999	Bell
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz
5,980,385 A	11/1999	Clapper
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle
6,003,013 A	12/1999	Boushy
6,015,344 A	1/2000	Kelly
6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns
6,098,837 A	8/2000	Izawa
6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple
6,280,326 B1	8/2001	Saunders
	(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO9215174 A1 3/1992

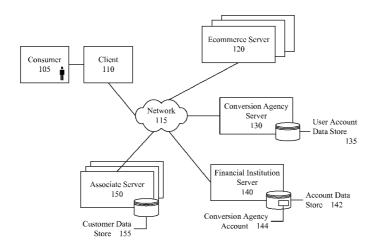
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

Non-negotiable credits can be identified that are from previous interactions with an entity. The previous interactions can earn the non-negotiable credits. A quantity of the non-negotiable credits can be converted to a quantity of negotiable funds. The converting can be performed by a different legal entity than the entity. Access to the quantity of negotiable funds can be permitted for purchases with at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits in absence of the converting of the non-negotiable credits into negotiable funds. The identifying, the converting, and the permitting can be performed by computing equipment having at least one processor executing program instructions that are digitally encoded in at least one storage device.

30 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



US 8,201,734 B1 Page 2

J	J.S. I	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	6,648,755 B	1 11/2003	Luciano, Jr.
< 200 220 I	D.	0/2001	TT 1 1	6,685,559 B	2 2/2004	Luciano
6,280,328		8/2001		7.134.959 B	2 11/2006	Penrice
6,289,261		9/2001		7,200,571 B	1 4/2007	Jenniges
6,293,867	В1	9/2001	Heidel	2001/0044337 A		_
6,306,035	В1	10/2001	Kelly			
6,311,976	B1	11/2001	Yoseloff	2001/0054003 A		
6.315.665		11/2001	Faith	2002/0020965 A	1 2/2002	Potter
6.332.099		12/2001		2002/0111210 A	1 8/2002	Luciano, Jr.
6.352,055		3/2002		2002/0169021 A	1 11/2002	Urie
- , ,				2002/0198043 A	1 12/2002	Chowdhury
6,394,907		5/2002				,
6,533,664	В1	3/2003	Crumby	2006/0046827 A		Saffari
6,554,705	В1	4/2003	Cumbers	2006/0052150 A	1 3/2006	Hedrick
6.645.077	B2	11/2003	Rowe	2007/0167218 A	1 7/2007	Rothschild

US008245925B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 8,245,925 B1 (45) Date of Patent: *Aug. 21, 2012

(54) ONLINE PURCHAES INVOLVING AN EXCHANGE OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS WITH RESTRICTIONS INTO ENTITY INDEPENDENT NEGOTIABLE FUNDS WITHOUT THE RESTRICTIONS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US);

Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/441,365

(22) Filed: Apr. 6, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) **Int. Cl. G06K 5/00** (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,607,155 A	8/1986	Nao
5,290,033 A	3/1994	Bittner
5,397,125 A	3/1995	Adams
5,564,546 A	10/1996	Molbak
5,609,337 A		Clapper
5,635,696 A	6/1997	Dabrowski
5,674,123 A	10/1997	Roberson, Jr. et al

5,689,100 A	11/1997	Carrithers
5,761,647 A	6/1998	Boushy
5,774,870 A	6/1998	Storey
5,779,549 A	7/1998	Walker
5,823,874 A	10/1998	Adams
5,919,091 A	7/1999	Bell
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz
5,980,385 A	11/1999	Clapper
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle
6,003,013 A	12/1999	Boushy
6,015,344 A	1/2000	Kelly
6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns
6,098,837 A	8/2000	Izawa
6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple
6,280,326 B1	8/2001	Saunders
	(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO9215174 A1 3/1992

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze

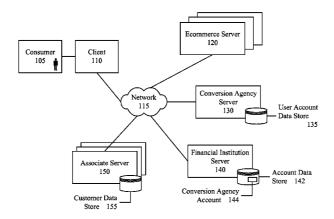
(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Sean L. McGhie; Brian K. Buchheit

(57) ABSTRACT

Non-negotiable credits can be identified that are from previous interactions with an entity. The previous interactions can earn the non-negotiable credits. A quantity of the non-negotiable credits can be converted to a quantity of negotiable funds. The converting can be performed by a different legal entity than the entity. Access to the quantity of negotiable funds can be permitted for purchases with at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits in absence of the converting of the non-negotiable credits into negotiable funds. The identifying, the converting, and the permitting can be performed by computing equipment having at least one processor executing program instructions that are digitally encoded in at least one storage device.

30 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



US **8,245,925 B1**Page 2

	U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.
6.280.328	D1	8/2001	Holoh	6,685,559 B2		Luciano
, ,				7,134,959 B2	11/2006	Penrice
6,289,261		9/2001		7,200,571 B1	4/2007	Jenniges
6,293,867		9/2001		2001/0044337 A1	11/2001	_
6,306,035	В1	10/2001	Kelly	2001/0054003 A1	12/2001	
6,311,976	B1	11/2001	Yoseloff			
6.315.665	B1	11/2001	Faith	2002/0020965 A1	2/2002	Potter
6.332.099		12/2001		2002/0111210 A1	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.
6.352,175		3/2002		2002/0169021 A1	11/2002	Urie
6.394.907		5/2002		2002/0198043 A1	12/2002	Chowdhury
, ,						-
6,533,664	BI	3/2003	Crumby	2006/0046827 A1	3/2006	
6,554,705	B1	4/2003	Cumbers	2006/0052150 A1	3/2006	Hedrick
6.645.077	B2	11/2003	Rowe	2007/0167218 A1	7/2007	Rothschild

US008267315B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

A 0.42 0.00

(10) Patent No.: US 8,267,315 B1 (45) Date of Patent: *Sep. 18, 2012

(54) EXCHANGE OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS FOR ENTITY INDEPENDENT FUNDS

- (76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 13/479,417
- (22) Filed: May 24, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) **Int. Cl. G06K 5/00** (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A 4,518,098 A 4,582,324 A 4,607,155 A 4,621,814 A 4,695,053 A	5/1985 4/1986 8/1986 11/1986 9/1987	Nonaka et al. Fleischer Koza et al. Nao et al. Stephan et al. Vazquez
4,695,053 A	9/1987	Vazquez
4,764,666 A	8/1988	Bergeron
4,882,473 A	11/1989	Bergeron
4,941,090 A	7/1990	McCarthy

4,942,090 A	7/1990	Morin
4,968,873 A	11/1990	Dethloff
5,038,022 A	8/1991	Lucero
5,105,184 A	4/1992	Pirani et al.
5,117,355 A	5/1992	McCarthy
5,135,224 A	8/1992	Yamamoto
5,179,517 A	1/1993	Sarbin et al.
5,202,826 A	4/1993	McCarthy
5,265,874 A	11/1993	Dickinson
5,276,312 A	1/1994	McCarthy
	(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

(Continued)

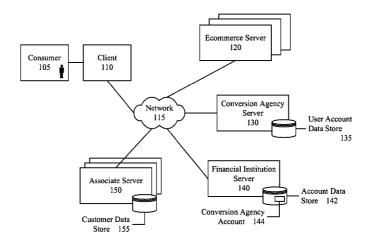
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Sean I. McGhie; Brian K. Buccheit

(57) ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, credits earned by an end-user from previous interactions between the end-user and an entity can be stored. The storing of credits can alter one or more records of a credit account. The credit account is owned or controlled by the entity. A quantity of the credits of the credit account is identified. This quantity is applied to a purchase in accordance with a credit to funds ratio. Applying the quantity of the credits reduces a number of credits in the credit account as indicated by the records. Funds are transferred to a funds account based on the quantity of stored credits applied to the purchase and the credit to funds ratio. The fund account is not owned or controlled by the entity.

60 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

<u>100</u>



US **8,267,315 B1**Page 2

IJS PA	TENT	DOCUMENTS	6,098,837	Α	8/2000	Izawa
			6,110,041			Walker et al.
		Dorrough et al. Bittner et al.	6,113,098	A	9/2000	Adams
	7/1994		6,113,495			Walker et al.
	9/1994		6,119,229			Martinez
		LeStrange et al.	6,139,431			Walker et al.
	3/1995		6,141,653		10/2000	
		Eberhardt et al.	6,141,684 6,165,071		12/2000	McDonald et al.
5,402,872 A	4/1995	Clurman	6,178,408		1/2001	
		Raven et al.	6,183,362		2/2001	
		LeStrange et al.	6,183,366			Goldberg et al.
	7/1996		6,186,893			Walker et al.
		Pettit et al.	6,186,894		2/2001	Mayeroff
		Molbak et al.	6,224,483	В1	5/2001	Mayeroff
		Piechowiak Clapper, Jr.	6,229,533		5/2001	
	3/1997		6,231,442			Mayeroff
		Dabrowski	6,234,896			Walker et al.
		Vaughn et al.	6,267,671		7/2001	
		Acres et al.	6,273,820 6,280,326			Haste, III Saunders
5,672,109 A	9/1997	Natanian	6,280,328		8/2001	
		Roberson, Jr. et al.	6,289,261		9/2001	
		Carrithers	6,293,865			Kelly et al.
		Kelly et al.	6,293,867		9/2001	
		Achmuller	6,302,793	B1	10/2001	Fertitta
	6/1998	Cook et al.	6,306,035		10/2001	
		Saffari et al.	6,311,976		11/2001	
, ,	6/1998		6,312,333		11/2001	
		Walker et al.	6,315,665		11/2001	
		Biorge et al.	6,327,573		12/2001	Walker et al.
		Strisower	6,332,099 6,341,353			Herman
		Kelly et al.	6,352,175		3/2002	
	0/1998		6,358,149			Schneider et al.
	0/1998		6,394,907		5/2002	
		Davids et al.	6,476,830	B1	11/2002	Farmer
	1/1998	Brune et al.	6,491,584	B2	12/2002	Graham
		McGahn et al.	6,511,377		1/2003	
		McCarthy et al.	6,533,664			Crumby
		Acres et al.	6,554,705			Cumbers
	3/1999	Adams	6,572,471 6,579,179		6/2003 6/2003	
		Balhorn	6,609,969			Luciano
, ,	5/1999		6,609,970			Luciano
		Crevelt et al.	6,609,978			Paulsen
		Walker et al.	6,623,357			Chowdhury
	6/1999		6,645,077	B2	11/2003	
		Bell et al. Fredregill et al.	6,648,755			Luciano, Jr.
		Sanchez, III	6,656,050		12/2003	
, ,		Ikeda et al.	6,685,559			Luciano
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III	6,843,720 6,915,271			Luciano Mover et el
5,941,772 A	8/1999	Paige	6,929,550		8/2005	Meyer et al.
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols et al.	7,025,674		4/2006	
, ,		Ebisawa	7,128,652		10/2006	
		Morro et al.	7,134,959	B2	11/2006	Penrice
		Dietz, II et al. Dickinson	7,137,883	В1		Falciglia
		Rekimoto	7,146,342		12/2006	
	0/1999		7,200,571			Jenniges et al.
		Breneman et al.	7,249,139 7,291,064		7/2007 11/2007	
		Clapper	7,291,004		6/2008	
		Wendkos	7,390,264		6/2008	Walker
5,991,736 A 1	1/1999	Ferguson et al.	7,455,586		11/2008	Nguyen
	1/1999		7,703,673			Buchheit et al.
	2/1999		8,123,127			McGhie et al.
		Kelly et al. Hawkins	8,162,209			Buchheit et al.
	1/2000		8,181,863			McGhie et al.
	1/2000		8,181,864			McGhie et al.
		Luciano et al.	8,186,583			McGhie et al.
	3/2000		8,201,734			McGhie et al.
6,039,648 A	3/2000	Guinn	2001/0034259			Luciano et al.
	4/2000		2001/0034649		10/2001	
		Eggleston	2001/0041610			Luciano et al.
		Luciano	2001/0044337		11/2001	
	5/2000		2001/0046891 2001/0054003		11/2001 12/2001	
	5/2000 7/2000		2001/0034003			Tso 705/39
0,007,702 A	2000	Holen	2002/0002332		1,2002	103/39

US 8,267,315 B1 Page 3

2002/0002538 A1	1/2002	Ling	2008/0086759 A1 4/2008 Colson
2002/0010025 A1		Kelly et al.	2010/0227675 A1* 9/2010 Luxton et al
2002/0020965 A1			2010/0248823 A1 9/2010 Smith
2002/0065126 A1	5/2002	Miller et al.	2011/0151976 A1 6/2011 Holloway
2002/0068624 A1	6/2002	Ellis	2011/0183749 A1 7/2011 Allen
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002	Young	2011/0207525 A1 8/2011 Allen
2002/0077173 A1	6/2002	Luciano et al.	2011/0256924 A1 10/2011 McGhie et al.
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002	Wang	EARTICAL BUTTEN TO BOOK BUTTER
2002/0111210 A1	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS
2002/0111907 A1		Ling	AU 199924973 11/1999
2002/0160838 A1			AU 199924974 11/1999
2002/0169021 A1			AU 199924975 11/1999
2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhury	AU 200030185 11/2000
2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen	EP 0525363 2/1993
2003/0060264 A1		Chilton	EP 0949596 10/1999
2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al 705/14	GB 2319381 5/1998
2004/0006531 A1			GB 2333879 8/1999
2004/0043806 A1			WO WO9215174 A1 3/1992
2004/0111346 A1		Mcbeath	WO 9748078 12/1997
2005/0043082 A1		Peterson Acadas	WO 0031658 6/2000
2005/0107155 A1		Potts et al 463/25	WO 0164306 9/2001
2005/0137015 A1 2005/0143174 A1		Goldman	OTHER RIDI ICATIONS
2005/0143174 A1 2005/0177428 A1			OTHER PUBLICATIONS
2005/0177519 A1		Block 705/65	Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656;
2005/0177519 A1 2005/0182693 A1		Alivandi	pp. 1-6.
2005/0192864 A1			Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May
2005/0250415 A1		Barthold	15, 2012.
2006/0035692 A1			Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120;
2006/0046827 A1			pp. 1-7.
2006/0052150 A1		Hedrick et al 463/16	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr.
2006/0063580 A1		Nguyen	18, 2012.
2006/0079150 A1		Filoseta	Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104;
2006/0100018 A1	5/2006	Ganz	pp. 1-8.
2006/0178217 A1	8/2006	Jung	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr.
2006/0178899 A1	8/2006	Jung	13, 2012.
2006/0178964 A1	8/2006	Jung	Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080;
2006/0178965 A1	8/2006	Jung	pp. 1-11.
2006/0178966 A1	8/2006	Jung	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr.
2006/0178967 A1			11, 2012.
2006/0178968 A1			Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506;
2006/0178970 A1			pp. 1-10.
2006/0178972 A1			Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5,
2006/0178975 A1		e e	2012.
2006/0178985 A1			
2006/0195376 A1			Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743;
2006/0195377 A1			pp. 1-10.
2006/0195378 A1		Jung	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan.
2006/0195394 A1			24, 2012.
2006/0224505 A1			Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255;
2006/0229976 A1			pp. 1-7.
2007/0073582 A1		Jung	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec.
2007/0087822 A1		Van Luchene 463/25	16, 2009.
2007/0167218 A1		Rothschild	* -:4-11
2007/0168266 A1	//2007	Questembert	* cited by examiner



US008297502B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(45) Date of Patent:

(10) **Patent No.:**

US 8,297,502 B1 *Oct. 30, 2012

(54) USER INTERFACE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS FOR ENTITY

INDEPENDENT FUNDS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/532,342

(22) Filed: Jun. 25, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A	11/1975	Nonaka et al.
4,087,660 A	5/1978	Sedley
4,358,672 A	11/1982	Hyatt et al.
4,473,825 A	9/1984	Walton
4,518,098 A	5/1985	Fleischer
4,546,241 A	10/1985	Walton
4,582,324 A	4/1986	Koza et al.
4,607,155 A	8/1986	Nao et al.
4,609,812 A	9/1986	Drexler
4,621,814 A	11/1986	Stepan et al.
		_

4,634,848 A	1/1987	Shinohara et al
4,689,742 A	8/1987	Troy et al.
4,695,053 A	9/1987	Vazquez
4,760,527 A	7/1988	Sidley
4,764,666 A	8/1988	Bergeron
	(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

(Continued)

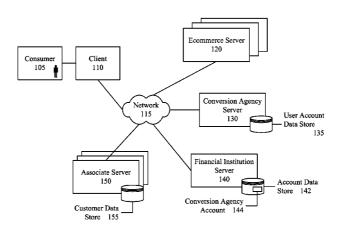
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, a graphical user interface includes a conversion option to convert at least a subset of non-negotiable credits earned from one into entity independent funds in accordance with a conversion ratio. The entity independent funds are accepted by a commerce partner as at least partial payment for goods or services provided by the commerce partner. In absence of converting the non-negotiable credits into entity independent funds, the commerce partner does not accept the non-negotiable credits as payment for goods or services. Responsive to a received selection of the conversion option, the computer presents within the graphical user interface a quantity of available entity independent funds for use as payment for the goods or services provided by the commerce partner. The quantity of available entity independent funds results from converting the subset of non-negotiable credits into the quantity of available entity independent funds in accordance with the conversion ratio.

30 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



	U.S. P	ATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,673,322 A		Pepe et al.
4,882,473	Α	11/1989	Bergeron	5,674,123 A 5,674,128 A	10/1997	
4,910,672	A	3/1990	Off et al.	5,675,662 A	10/1997 10/1997	Deaton et al.
4,941,090			McCarthy	5,677,952 A		Blakeley, III et al.
4,942,090 4,968,873		7/1990 11/1990		5,687,322 A	11/1997	Deaton et al.
5,025,372			Burton et al.	5,689,100 A		Carrithers
5,038,022		8/1991		5,697,611 A 5,708,782 A		Kelly et al. Larson et al.
5,056,019			Schultz et al.	5,710,886 A		Christensen et al.
5,080,364			Seidman	5,715,399 A	2/1998	
5,105,184 5,117,355			Pirani et al. McCarthy	5,725,428 A		Achmuller
5,128,752			Von Kohorn	5,729,693 A		Holda-Fleck
5,135,224	A	8/1992	Yamamoto	5,734,838 A 5,741,183 A	3/1998 4/1998	Robinson et al. Acres
5,173,851			Off et al.	5,742,845 A		Wagner
5,179,517 5,200,889		1/1993 4/1993		5,749,075 A	5/1998	Toader et al.
5,200,889			McCarthy	5,754,655 A		Hughes
5,233,514		8/1993	Ayyoubi et al.	5,761,647 A 5,761,648 A		Boushy Golden et al.
5,237,620			Deaton et al.	5,765,141 A	6/1998	Spector
5,256,863			Ferguson et al.	5,766,075 A		Cook et al.
5,265,874 5,276,312			Dickinson McCarthy	5,769,716 A	6/1998	Saffari et al.
5,287,268			McCarthy	5,770,533 A		Franchi
5,287,269			Dorrough et al.	5,774,868 A 5,774,869 A		Cragun et al. Toader
5,290,033			Bittner et al.	5,774,870 A	6/1998	
5,305,196			Deaton et al.	5,779,549 A	7/1998	Walker et al.
5,327,508 5,332,076		7/1994	Deaton et al.	5,794,230 A		Horadan et al.
5,344,144		9/1994		5,802,275 A		Blonder
5,353,218			De Lapa et al.	5,806,043 A 5,806,044 A		Toader Powell
5,371,345			LeStrange et al.	5,806,045 A		Biorge et al.
5,373,440			Cohen et al.	5,809,482 A		Strisower
5,382,779 5,388,165		1/1995	Deaton et al.	5,814,796 A		Benson et al.
5,393,061			Manship et al.	5,816,918 A		Kelly et al.
5,397,125		3/1995		5,820,460 A 5,822,230 A	10/1998	Kikinis et al.
5,398,932			Eberhardt et al.	5,823,874 A	10/1998	
5,402,872 5,424,524			Clurman Ruppert et al.	5,832,457 A	11/1998	O'Brien et al.
5,429,361			Raven et al.	5,832,458 A		Jones
5,430,644			Deaton et al.	5,833,536 A 5,834,748 A	11/1998	Davids et al.
5,434,394			Roach et al.	5,836,817 A	11/1998	Acres
5,448,471			Deaton et al.	5,839,117 A	11/1998	Cameron et al.
5,457,306 5,467,269		10/1995 11/1995		5,844,230 A		Lalonde
5,470,079			LeStrange et al.	5,845,259 A	12/1998	West et al.
5,471,669		11/1995		5,848,399 A 5,851,148 A	12/1998	Burke Brune et al.
5,477,038			Levine et al.	5,855,007 A	12/1998	Jovicic et al.
5,483,444			Heintzeman et al. Marceau et al.	D404,436 S	1/1999	McGahn et al.
5,491,326 5,502,636		3/1996		5,857,175 A	1/1999	
5,511,781			Wood et al.	5,864,822 A RE36,116 E		Baker, III McCarthy
5,513,102	A		Auriemma	5,870,722 A	2/1999 2/1999	Albert et al.
5,529,361		6/1996		5,876,284 A	3/1999	Acres et al.
5,535,407 5,537,314		7/1996 7/1996	Yanagawa et al. Kanter	5,882,261 A	3/1999	Adams
5,551,692			Pettit et al.	5,882,262 A		Ballhorn
5,559,312		9/1996		5,884,277 A 5,892,827 A	3/1999 4/1999	
5,559,313			Claus et al.	5,892,900 A	4/1999	
5,564,546 5,564,700		10/1996 10/1996	Molbak et al.	5,892,905 A	4/1999	Brandt et al.
5,580,309			Piechowiak	5,898,838 A	4/1999	
5,586,936			Bennett et al.	5,902,184 A 5,902,983 A	5/1999 5/1999	Bennett Crevelt et al.
5,592,560			Deaton et al.	5,902,983 A 5,903,874 A		Leonard et al.
5,609,337			Clapper, Jr.	5,903,880 A	5/1999	
5,612,868 5,613,912		3/1997	Off et al. Slater	5,905,246 A	5/1999	Fajkowski
5,621,812			Deaton et al.	5,905,908 A		
5,635,696	A	6/1997	Dabrowski	5,907,830 A 5,907,831 A	5/1999 5/1999	
5,638,457			Deaton et al.	5,907,831 A 5,909,023 A	6/1999	Ono et al.
5,642,485			Deaton et al.	5,909,023 A 5,909,486 A	6/1999	Walker et al.
5,643,088 5,644,723			Vaughn et al. Deaton et al.	5,911,418 A	6/1999	Adams
5,649,114			Deaton et al.	5,913,210 A	6/1999	Call
5,649,115	A	7/1997	Schrader et al.	5,915,007 A	6/1999	
5,655,961			Acres et al.	5,915,019 A	6/1999	Ginter et al.
5,659,469 5,672,109			Deaton et al.	5,915,243 A 5,915,244 A	6/1999 6/1999	Smolen Jack et al.
3,072,109	A	9/199/	Natanian	J,71J,244 A	0/1999	JACK CI AI.

5,918,211 A	6/1999	Sloane	6.0	039,648	Α	3/2000	Guinn
5,918,213 A	6/1999	Bernard et al.		041,308		3/2000	Walker et al.
5,918,214 A	6/1999	Perkowski	6,0	041,309	A	3/2000	Laor
5,919,091 A	7/1999			044,360			Picciallo
5,920,847 A	7/1999	Kolling et al.		047,269		4/2000	
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.		048,269		4/2000	
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	,	049,778		4/2000	Walker et al.
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III		049,779		4/2000	Berkson
5,937,391 A	8/1999	Ikeda et al.		055,573		4/2000	Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,394 A 5,938,727 A	8/1999 8/1999	Wong et al. Ikeda		058,371 058,482		5/2000 5/2000	Djian
5,940,506 A	8/1999		,	061,660			Eggleston
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III		062,980			Luciano
5,941,771 A	8/1999			064,979			Perkowski
5,943,241 A		Nichols et al.		064,987			Walker
5,946,664 A	8/1999	Ebisawa	/	065,120			Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A	9/1999	Morro et al.		068,553		5/2000	
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz, II et al.	6,0	072,468	A	6/2000	Hocker et al.
5,950,173 A	9/1999	Perkowski	6,0	073,840	A		Marion
5,951,397 A		Dickinson		075,863			Krishnan et al.
5,952,638 A		Demers et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	076,101			Kamakura et al.
5,953,005 A	9/1999			078,898			Davis et al.
5,956,038 A		Rekimoto		081,900			Subramaniam et al.
5,956,695 A	9/1999			088,730		7/2000	Kato et al.
5,956,700 A	9/1999	Landry Lucero		089,982 092,069		7/2000 7/2000	Holch Johnson et al.
5,959,277 A 5,967,896 A	10/1999	Jorasch et al.		092,009		7/2000	Turnbull et al.
5,970,469 A	10/1999	Scroggie et al.	,	094,486		7/2000	Marchant
5,970,470 A	10/1999	Walker		098,837			Izawa
5,971,277 A	10/1999			101,483			Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A	10/1999			101,484			Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A	10/1999	Hanson et al.	,	101,485			Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999	Garnier	6,	105,001	A	8/2000	Masi et al.
5,979,757 A	11/1999	Tracy et al.	6,	105,865	A	8/2000	Hardesty
5,980,385 A	11/1999	Clapper	6,	110,041	Α	8/2000	Walker et al.
5,982,520 A	11/1999	Weiser et al.		110,042			Walker et al.
5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos		113,098		9/2000	Adams
5,983,205 A	11/1999	Brams et al.		113,495			Walker et al.
5,984,191 A	11/1999			115,737			Ely et al.
5,988,500 A	11/1999	Litman		119,229		9/2000 9/2000	Martinez
5,991,376 A 5,991,736 A	11/1999 11/1999	Hennessy et al. Ferguson et al.		119,230 124,947		9/2000	Carter Sea
5,992,738 A	11/1999	Matsumoto et al.		128,599		10/2000	Walker et al.
5,992,752 A	11/1999	Wilz, Sr. et al.		128,603		10/2000	Dent et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle	,	129,274		10/2000	Suzuki
5,995,942 A	11/1999	Smith et al.		131,810		10/2000	Weiss et al.
5,999,624 A	12/1999	Hopkins	,	134,318		10/2000	O'Neil
5,999,914 A	12/1999	Blinn et al.	6,1	134,548	A	10/2000	Gottsman et al.
6,000,608 A	12/1999	Dorf	6,	138,911	Α	10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,002,771 A	12/1999	Nielsen		139,431		10/2000	Walker et al.
6,003,013 A	12/1999	Boushy		141,161		10/2000	Sato et al.
6,007,426 A	12/1999	Kelly et al.		141,653		10/2000	Conklin
6,009,411 A	12/1999			141,684		10/2000	McDonald et al.
6,009,412 A 6,009,458 A	12/1999	Storey Hawkins		145,739			Bertina et al. Liao et al.
6,012,039 A	1/2000			148,405 154,214			Uyehara et al.
6,012,055 A	1/2000			161,096		12/2000	
6,012,636 A	1/2000			162,122		12/2000	
6,014,594 A		Heidel		164,533		12/2000	
6,014,634 A	1/2000			165,071		12/2000	
6,014,635 A	1/2000	Harris et al.	6,	168,522	В1	1/2001	Walker
6,015,344 A	1/2000		6,	173,267	B1	1/2001	Cairns
6,016,476 A	1/2000			178,407			Lotvin et al.
6,018,695 A	1/2000	Ahrens et al.		178,408			Copple
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.		182,894			Hackett et al.
6,018,724 A	1/2000	Arent	,	183,362		2/2001	Boushy
6,021,399 A	2/2000			183,366		2/2001	Goldberg et al.
6,024,640 A 6,026,370 A	2/2000	Walker et al.	,	185,541		2/2001	Scroggie et al. Walker et al.
6,026,375 A	2/2000	Jermyn Hall et al.		186,893 186,894		2/2001 2/2001	Mayeroff
6,026,377 A	2/2000		,	189,103		2/2001	Nevarez et al.
6,026,377 A 6,032,133 A		Hilt et al.	/	189,103			Nevarez et al. Walker et al.
6,032,133 A 6,032,136 A		Brake, Jr. et al.		195,608		2/2001 2/2001	Utsumi
6,032,136 A 6,032,955 A		Luciano et al.	,	196,458		3/2001	Walker et al.
6,035,280 A		Christensen		199,099			Gershman et al.
6,035,280 A 6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.		216,129		4/2001	Eldering
6,036,601 A		Heckel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	222,914		4/2001	McMullin
6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	224,483		5/2001	Mayeroff
6,039,244 A		Finsterwald		227,972			Walker et al.
0,000,477 11	5,2000	A LLIDEOL WHILE	0,2	,,,,,	<i>D</i> 1	5,2001	and of al.

6,229,533 B1	5/2001	Farmer	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	Rowe
6,231,442 B1		Mayeroff	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,234,896 B1	5/2001		6,866,586 B2		Oberberger
6,236,978 B1		Tuzhilin	6,898,570 B1		Tedesco et al.
6,243,688 B1		Kalina	6,915,271 B1		Meyer et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001		6,920,611 B1	7/2005	
, ,		Allard et al.			Hisada
6,249,773 B1			6,929,550 B2		
6,267,671 B1	7/2001		6,931,538 B1	8/2005	
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,947,898 B2		Postrel
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	
6,280,328 B1	8/2001		6,985,876 B1	1/2006	
6,289,261 B1	9/2001		6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	
6,292,786 B1		Deaton et al.	7,025,674 B2		Adams
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,293,867 B1	9/2001		7,096,190 B2		Postrel
6,298,335 B1	10/2001	Bernstein	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,302,793 B1	10/2001		7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,306,035 B1	10/2001	Kelly	7,130,828 B2	10/2006	Phillips et al.
6,311,976 B1	11/2001	Yoseloff	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	Penrice
6,312,333 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,137,883 B1	11/2006	Falciglia
6,315,665 B1	11/2001	Faith	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	Angelin
6,319,125 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,168,089 B2	1/2007	Nguyen
6,327,573 B1	12/2001	Walker et al.	7,174,315 B2	2/2007	Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001	Heidel	7,187,947 B1	3/2007	White et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoli et al.	7,200,571 B1		Jenniges et al.
6,341,353 B1		Herman	7,249,139 B2	7/2007	
6,345,261 B1	2/2002	Feidelson et al.	7,249,197 B1		Roestenburg et al.
6,352,175 B2	3/2002		7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,358,149 B1		Schneider et al.	7,290,061 B2	10/2007	Lentini et al.
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,291,064 B2		Yamada
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,360,693 B1		Sullivan
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,390,264 B2		Walker
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
		Stewart	7,455,586 B2	11/2008	
6,452,498 B2 6,476,830 B1	11/2002				Antonucci et al.
			7,613,629 B2		
6,484,940 B1		Dilday et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,486,768 B1		French et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg
6,491,584 B2		Graham	7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,505,772 B1		Mollett et al.	7,747,463 B1		Phillips et al.
6,510,998 B1		Stanford et al.	7,765,124 B2	7/2010	
6,511,377 B1	1/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,522,889 B1	2/2003		7,827,057 B1		Walker et al.
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,886,011 B2		Buchheit
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	8,046,256 B2	10/2011	
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1		Haseltine et al.	8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.
6,579,179 B2	6/2003		8,162,209 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003		8,181,863 B1		McGhie et al.
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		8,181,864 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	8,201,734 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,970 B1		Luciano	8,234,164 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,978 B1		Paulsen	2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al.
6,623,357 B2	9/2003	Chowdhury	2001/0032182 A1	10/2001	Kumar et al.
6,631,358 B1	10/2003	Ogilvie	2001/0032183 A1	10/2001	Landry
6,631,849 B2	10/2003	Blossom	2001/0034259 A1	10/2001	Luciano et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003	Rowe	2001/0034649 A1	10/2001	Acres
6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.	2001/0034653 A1		Yamamoto
6,656,050 B2	12/2003		2001/0034720 A1	10/2001	
6,685,559 B2		Luciano	2001/0037295 A1	11/2001	
6,687,679 B1		Van Luchene et al.	2001/0041610 A1		Luciano et al.
6,721,743 B1		Sakakibara	2001/0044337 A1	11/2001	
6,748,365 B1		Quinlan et al.	2001/0044337 A1 2001/0046891 A1	11/2001	
/ /					
6,800,029 B2	10/2004		2001/0047342 A1	11/2001	
6,813,609 B2	11/2004		2001/0054003 A1	12/2001	
6,820,061 B2	11/2004		2002/0002075 A1	1/2002	
6,826,594 B1		Pettersen	2002/0002532 A1	1/2002	
6,829,586 B2	12/2004	Postrel	2002/0002538 A1	1/2002	
6,842,739 B2	1/2005	Postrel	2002/0010025 A1	1/2002	Kelly et al.
	1/2003	1 USUCI	2002/0010023 A1	1,2002	itelly of the
6,843,720 B2		Luciano	2002/0010023 A1 2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman
6,843,720 B2 6,846,238 B2		Luciano			Wilkman

2002/0016734 A1	2/2002	McGill et al.	2003/0186747 A1	10/2003	Nguyen
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0026348 A1	2/2002	Fowler et al.	2003/0200142 A1	10/2003	Hicks et al.
2002/0039923 A1	4/2002	Cannon	2003/0200144 A1	10/2003	Antonucci et al.
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002	Poole	2003/0208445 A1	11/2003	Compiano
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0211883 A1		Potts
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0216960 A1		Postrel
2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0216967 A1	11/2003	Williams
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002		2003/0228902 A1	12/2003	Walker
2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0229584 A1		Brown
2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al.	2003/0236749 A1	1/2003	Shergalis
2002/0065126 A1 2002/0068624 A1	6/2002	Miller et al.	2004/0002369 A1 2004/0006531 A1	1/2004 1/2004	Walker et al.
2002/0068024 A1 2002/0069109 A1		Wendkos	2004/0000331 A1 2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0069150 A1 2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0019522 A1		Bortolin
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0019560 A1		Evans et al.
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0035923 A1	2/2004	
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0039644 A1	2/2004	
2002/0077890 A1	6/2002	LaPointe et al.	2004/0039692 A1	2/2004	Shields et al.
2002/0077978 A1	6/2002	O'Leary et al.	2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	Kirby
2002/0082918 A1		Warwick	2004/0048658 A1	3/2004	Sanders
2002/0082920 A1	6/2002		2004/0049439 A1	3/2004	Johnston et al.
2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	An
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0068438 A1	4/2004	Mitchell
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0097287 A1	5/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al. Giobbi	2004/0098317 A1	5/2004 6/2004	
2002/0107072 A1 2002/0107733 A1		Liu et al.	2004/0107140 A1 2004/0111346 A1	6/2004	Postrel Mcbeath
2002/0107733 A1 2002/0111210 A1		Luciano, Jr.	2004/0111340 A1 2004/0111366 A1		Schneider
2002/0111210 A1 2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	
2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0143500 A1	7/2004	
2002/0116257 A1		Helbig	2004/0143501 A1	7/2004	
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al.	2004/0158492 A1	8/2004	
2002/0123949 A1	9/2002	VanLeeuwen	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0143614 A1	10/2002	MacLean et al.	2004/0215505 A1	10/2004	Sullivan
2002/0146018 A1		Kailamaki et al.	2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	Postrel
2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0229671 A1		Stronach
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0262381 A1		Mesaros
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2005/0015332 A1	1/2005	
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2005/0021399 A1	1/2005	
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002		2005/0021400 A1	1/2005	
2002/0169660 A1	11/2002	Taylor et al.	2005/0021401 A1	1/2005 1/2005	
2002/0177479 A1 2002/0194069 A1		Thakur et al.	2005/0021457 A1 2005/0043082 A1	2/2005	Johnson et al. Peterson
2002/0194009 A1 2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhury	2005/0060225 A1	3/2005	
2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen	2005/0080727 A1	4/2005	
2003/0004802 A1	1/2003	Callegari	2005/0080728 A1	4/2005	Sobek
2003/0004808 A1		Elhaoussine et al.	2005/0096124 A1	5/2005	
2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.	2005/0107155 A1	5/2005	Potts et al.
2003/0009379 A1	1/2003	Narasimhan et al.	2005/0137015 A1	6/2005	Rogers
2003/0013438 A1	1/2003	Darby	2005/0143174 A1	6/2005	Goldman
2003/0018523 A1	1/2003	Rappaport et al.	2005/0149394 A1	7/2005	Postrel
2003/0033534 A1	2/2003		2005/0177428 A1	8/2005	
2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.	2005/0177519 A1	8/2005	
2003/0040964 A1	2/2003		2005/0182693 A1		Alivandi
2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen	2005/0192864 A1	9/2005	
2003/0050831 A1	3/2003	Klayh Perreault et al.	2005/0240472 A1 2005/0250415 A1	10/2005	Postrei Barthold
2003/0055722 A1 2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al.	2005/0250415 A1 2005/0261056 A1		Smolucha
2003/0060264 A1		Chilton	2006/0004629 A1		Neemann et al.
2003/0061097 A1		Walker	2006/0020511 A1		Postrel
2003/0062242 A1		Hallowell et al.	2006/0035692 A1	2/2006	
2003/0069787 A1		Tendon et al.	2006/0046827 A1	3/2006	,
2003/0069842 A1	4/2003	Kight et al.	2006/0052150 A1	3/2006	Hedrick
2003/0074311 A1	4/2003	Saylors et al.	2006/0063580 A1	3/2006	Nguyen
2003/0078094 A1	4/2003	Gatto	2006/0079150 A1	4/2006	Filoseta
2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al.	2006/0100018 A1	5/2006	
2003/0087650 A1		Aarnio	2006/0148559 A1	7/2006	
2003/0087692 A1	5/2003		2006/0178217 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.	2006/0178899 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0104862 A1	6/2003		2006/0178964 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0104865 A1	6/2003		2006/0178965 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0106769 A1	6/2003		2006/0178966 A1	8/2006	
2003/0115456 A1		Kapoor	2006/0178967 A1	8/2006	
2003/0130948 A1		Algiene et al.	2006/0178968 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0148807 A1	8/2003		2006/0178970 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.	2006/0178972 A1	8/2006	-
2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	Blagg	2006/0178975 A1	8/2006	Jung

US 8,297,502 B1

Page 6

2006/0178985 A	A 1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195376	A 1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195377 A	A 1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195378 A	A 1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195394 A	A 1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0205481 A	A 1	9/2006	Dominellil
2006/0224505 A	A 1	10/2006	Jung
2006/0229976	A 1	10/2006	Jung
2007/0073582 A	A 1	3/2007	Jung
2007/0087822 A	41	4/2007	Van Luchene
2007/0167218 A	A 1	7/2007	Rothschild
2007/0168266 A	41	7/2007	Questembert
2007/0239523 A	41	10/2007	Ŷi
2008/0086759 A	A 1	4/2008	Colson
2009/0023490 A	A 1	1/2009	Moshal et al.
2010/0174600 A	41	7/2010	Walker et al.
2010/0227675 A	A 1	9/2010	Luxton et al.
2010/0248823 A	41	9/2010	Smith
2011/0151976 A	41	6/2011	Holloway
2011/0183749	A 1	7/2011	Allen
2011/0207525 A	41	8/2011	Allen
2011/0256924 A	A 1	10/2011	McGhie et al.
2011/0275432	A 1	11/2011	Lutnick et al.
2012/0041810 A	A 1	2/2012	Hofer

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

ΑU	2497399	11/1999
ΑU	2497499	11/1999
ΑU	2497599	11/1999
ΑU	199924973	11/1999
ΑU	199924974	11/1999
ΑU	199924975	11/1999
ΑU	3018500	11/2000
ΑU	200030185	11/2000
EP	0308224	3/1989
EP	0525363	2/1993
EP	0949596	10/1999
EP	1107196	6/2001
EP	1399897	3/2004
GB	2319381	5/1998
GB	2333879	8/1999
GB	2380687	4/2003
JP	8235276	9/1996
JР	2003132224	5/2003
WO	WO9215174 A1	3/1992
WO	9323817	11/1993
WO	9416781	8/1994
WO	9713228	4/1997
WO	9748078	12/1997
WO	9926176	5/1999
WO	9930256	6/1999
WO	9952051	10/1999
WO	9960503	11/1999
WO	0014665	3/2000
WO	0031658	6/2000
WO	0033159	6/2000
WO	0033222	6/2000
WO	0079461	12/2000
WO	0101282	1/2001
WO	0152078	7/2001
WO	0157617	8/2001
WO	0164306	9/2001
WO	WO2005006113	1/2005
WO	2005082480	9/2005
WO	2006020413	2/2006
WO	2009094395	7/2009

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

"Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Promotional Relationship for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.

Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.

"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.

"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/de...memfaq.shtml), download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.

Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled: Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp.

Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. "Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertising Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5

Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA's Entry into Retail Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp.

"About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.

Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

US 8,297,502 B1

Page 7

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www. printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=

&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the....

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . .", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em In and Lock 'Em Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. by "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998. 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.



US008313023B1

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(45) **Date of Patent:**

(10) Patent No.:

US 8,313,023 B1

*Nov. 20, 2012

(54) EXCHANGE OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS OF AN ENTITY'S REWARDS PROGRAM FOR ENTITY INDEPENDENT FUNDS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US);

Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/531,904

(22) Filed: Jun. 25, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) **Int. Cl. G06K 5/00** (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716	Α	11/1975	Nonaka et al.
4,087,660		5/1978	Sedley
4,358,672	A	11/1982	Hyatt et al.
4,473,825	A	9/1984	Walton
4,518,098	A	5/1985	Fleischer
4,546,241	A	10/1985	Walton
4,582,324	A	4/1986	Koza et al.
4,607,155	A	8/1986	Nao et al.
4,609,812	A	9/1986	Drexler

4.621.814 A	11/1986	Stephan et al.		
4,634,848 A	1/1987	Shinohara et al.		
4,689,742 A	8/1987	Seymour et al.		
4,695,053 A	9/1987	Vazquez		
4,760,527 A	7/1988	Sidley		
	(Continued)			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

(Continued)

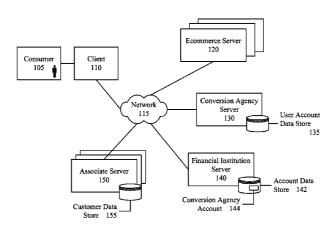
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, a rewards program for credit cards (e.g., payment artifacts) can be established. Non-negotiable credits are accrued in response to one of the payment artifacts being used for purchases of goods or services with venders. Restrictions on use prevent the non-negotiable credits from being directly applied for a purchase of at least one goods or services of a commerce partner, which is an independent entity from the entity. A quantity of the non-negotiable credits are subtracted in response to the purchase of the goods or services that cost a quantity of entity independent funds, which result from a conversion of the subtracted quantity of non-negotiable credits into the entity independent funds in accordance with a credit to fund conversion ratio. The entity provides compensation for the subtracted quantity of the non-negotiable credits. The commerce partner receives at least a portion of the compensation.

46 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



U.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,655,961 A		Acres et al.
	Bergeron	5,659,469 A 5,672,109 A		Deaton et al. Natanian
	Bergeron Off et al.	5,673,322 A		Pepe et al.
	McCarthy	5,674,123 A 5,674,128 A	10/1997 10/1997	Roberson, Jr. et al.
	Morin	5,675,662 A		Deaton et al.
	Dethloff Burton et al.	5,677,952 A	10/1997	Blakley, III et al.
	Lucero	5,687,322 A		Deaton et al.
5,056,019 A 10/1991	Schultz et al.	5,689,100 A 5,697,611 A		Carrithers et al. Kelly et al.
	Seidman Pirani et al.	5,708,782 A	1/1998	Larson et al.
	McCarthy	5,710,886 A		Christensen et al.
5,128,752 A 7/1992	Von Kohorn	5,715,399 A 5,725,428 A	2/1998 3/1998	Achmuller
	Yamamoto	5,729,693 A		Holda-Fleck
5,173,851 A 12/1992 5,179,517 A 1/1993	Off et al. Sarbin et al.	5,734,838 A		Robinson et al.
5,200,889 A 4/1993	Mori	5,741,183 A 5,742,845 A	4/1998 4/1998	Acres Wagner
	McCarthy	5,749,075 A		Toader et al.
5,202,826 A 4/1993 5,233,514 A 8/1993	McCarthy Ayyoubi et al.	5,754,655 A		Hughes
5,237,620 A 8/1993		5,761,647 A 5,761,648 A		Boushy Golden et al.
5,256,863 A 10/1993		5,765,141 A		Spector
5,265,874 A 11/1993 5,276,312 A 1/1994	Dickinson McCarthy	5,766,075 A		Cook et al.
5,287,268 A 2/1994		5,769,716 A 5,770,533 A		Saffari et al. Franchi
5,287,269 A 2/1994	C	5,774,868 A		Cragun et al.
5,290,033 A 3/1994 5,305,196 A 4/1994		5,774,869 A	6/1998	Toader
5,327,508 A 7/1994		5,774,870 A	6/1998	
5,332,076 A 7/1994	Ziegert	5,779,549 A 5,794,230 A		Walker et al. Horadan et al.
	Canon	5,802,275 A		Blonder
	De Lapa et al. LeStrange et al.	5,806,043 A	9/1998	
	Cohen et al.	5,806,044 A 5,806,045 A	9/1998	Powell Biorge et al.
	Gupta	5,809,482 A		Strisower
5,388,165 A 2/1995 5,393,061 A 2/1995	Deaton et al. Manship et al.	5,814,796 A		Benson et al.
5,397,125 A 3/1995	Adams	5,816,918 A 5,820,460 A	10/1998 10/1998	Kelly et al.
	Eberhardt et al.	5,822,230 A		Kikinis et al.
5,402,872 A 4/1995 5,424,524 A 6/1995	Clurman Ruppert et al.	5,823,874 A	10/1998	Adams
5,429,361 A 7/1995		5,832,457 A	11/1998 11/1998	O'Brien et al.
	Deaton et al.	5,832,458 A 5,833,536 A		Davids et al.
	Roach et al. Deaton et al.	5,834,748 A	11/1998	Litman
5,457,306 A 10/1995		5,836,817 A		Acres
5,457,308 A 10/1995		5,839,117 A 5,844,230 A	12/1998	Cameron et al.
5,467,269 A 11/1995 5,470,079 A 11/1995		5,845,259 A		West et al.
	LeStrange et al. Lidman	5,848,399 A		Burke
5,477,038 A 12/1995	Levine et al.	5,851,148 A 5,855,007 A		Brune et al. Jovicic et al.
	Heintzeman et al.	D404,436 S		McGahn et al.
	Marceau et al. Clarke	5,857,175 A		Day et al.
5,511,781 A 4/1996	Wood et al.	5,864,822 A RE36,116 E	1/1999 2/1999	Baker, III McCarthy
5,513,102 A 4/1996	Auriemma	5,870,722 A	2/1999	Albert et al.
5,529,361 A 6/1996 5,535,407 A 7/1996	Raven Yanagawa et al.	5,876,284 A	3/1999	Acres et al.
5,537,314 A 7/1996		5,882,261 A 5,882,262 A	3/1999	Adams Balhorn
5,551,692 A 9/1996		5,884,277 A	3/1999	
5,559,312 A 9/1996 5,559,313 A 9/1996	Lucero Claus et al.	5,892,827 A	4/1999	
5,564,546 A 10/1996		5,892,900 A 5,892,905 A	4/1999 4/1999	Ginter et al. Brandt et al.
5,564,700 A 10/1996		5,898,838 A	4/1999	Wagner
5,580,309 A 12/1996 5,586,936 A 12/1996	Piechowiak Bennett et al.	5,902,184 A	5/1999	Bennett
5,592,560 A 1/1997		5,902,983 A	5/1999	
5,609,337 A 3/1997	Clapper, Jr.	5,903,874 A 5,903,880 A	5/1999	Leonard et al. Biffar
5,612,868 A 3/1997 5,613,912 A 3/1997	Off et al. Slater	5,905,246 A		Fajkowski
5,613,912 A 3/1997 5,621,812 A 4/1997	Deaton et al.	5,905,908 A	5/1999	Wagner
5,635,696 A 6/1997	Dabrowski	5,907,830 A	5/1999	Engel et al.
5,638,457 A 6/1997		5,907,831 A 5,909,023 A	5/1999 6/1999	Lotvin et al. Ono et al.
5,642,485 A 6/1997 5,643,088 A 7/1997	Deaton et al. Vaughn et al.	5,909,486 A	6/1999	
5,644,723 A 7/1997	Deaton et al.	5,911,418 A	6/1999	Adams
	Deaton et al.	5,913,210 A	6/1999	
5,649,115 A 7/1997	Schrader et al.	5,915,007 A	0/1999	Klapka

5,915,019 A	6/1999	Ginter et al.	6,036,601 A	3/2000	Heckel
5,915,243 A	6/1999	Smolen	6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,244 A	6/1999	Jack et al.	6,039,244 A	3/2000	Finsterwald
5,918,211 A	6/1999	Sloane	6,039,648 A	3/2000	Guinn
5,918,213 A	6/1999	Bernard et al.	6,041,308 A	3/2000	Walker et al.
5,918,214 A	6/1999		6,041,309 A	3/2000	Laor
5,919,091 A	7/1999		6,044,360 A		Picciallo
5,920,847 A	7/1999		6,047,269 A	4/2000	Biffar
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.	6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns et al.
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	6,049,778 A	4/2000	Walker et al.
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III	6,049,779 A	4/2000	
5,937,391 A	8/1999		6,055,573 A	4/2000	Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,394 A	8/1999		6,058,371 A	5/2000	
5,938,727 A	8/1999	Ikeda Chang et al.	6,058,482 A	5/2000	
5,940,506 A 5,941,771 A	8/1999		6,061,660 A 6,062,980 A		Eggleston et al. Luciano
5,941,771 A 5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A		Perkowski
5,943,241 A	8/1999	2	6,064,987 A	5/2000	
5,946,664 A	8/1999		6,065,120 A		Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A	9/1999		6,068,533 A	5/2000	
5,949,042 A	9/1999		6,068,553 A	5/2000	
5,950,173 A		Perkowski	6,072,468 A		Hocker et al.
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,073,840 A	6/2000	
5,952,638 A	9/1999	Demers et al.	6,075,863 A	6/2000	Krishnan et al.
5,953,005 A	9/1999	Liu	6,076,101 A	6/2000	Kamakura et al.
5,956,038 A	9/1999	Rekimoto	6,078,898 A	6/2000	Davis et al.
5,956,695 A	9/1999	Carrithers et al.	6,081,900 A	6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,700 A	9/1999	Landry	6,088,730 A	7/2000	Kato et al.
5,959,277 A		Lucero	6,089,982 A	7/2000	Holch
5,967,896 A	10/1999	Jorasch et al.	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,970,469 A	10/1999		6,092,201 A	7/2000	Tumbull et al.
5,970,470 A	10/1999	Walker	6,094,486 A	7/2000	Marchant
5,971,277 A	10/1999	Cragun et al.	6,098,837 A	8/2000	
5,974,135 A	10/1999	Breneman et al.	6,101,483 A		Petrovich et al.
5,974,398 A	10/1999	Hanson et al.	6,101,484 A		Halbert et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999		6,101,485 A	8/2000	•
5,979,757 A	11/1999	Tracy et al.	6,105,001 A	8/2000	
5,980,385 A	11/1999 11/1999		6,105,865 A	8/2000	Hardesty Walker et al.
5,982,520 A 5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos	6,110,041 A 6,110,042 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
5,983,205 A	11/1999	Brams et al.	6,113,098 A	9/2000	Adams
5,984,191 A	11/1999		6,113,495 A		Walker et al.
5,988,500 A	11/1999		6,115,737 A		Ely et al.
5,991,376 A	11/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,229 A	9/2000	Martinez
5,991,736 A	11/1999	Ferguson et al.	6,119,230 A	9/2000	Carter
5,992,738 A	11/1999		6,124,947 A	9/2000	Sea
5,992,752 A		Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,599 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle	6,128,603 A	10/2000	Dent et al.
5,995,942 A	11/1999	Smith et al.	6,129,274 A	10/2000	Suzuki
5,999,324 A	12/1999	Hopkins	6,131,810 A	10/2000	Weiss et al.
5,999,914 A	12/1999	Blinn et al.	6,134,318 A	10/2000	O'Neil
6,000,608 A	12/1999	Dorf	6,134,548 A	10/2000	Gottsman et al.
6,002,771 A		Nielsen	6,138,911 A		Fredregill et al.
6,003,013 A		Boushy et al.	6,139,431 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
6,007,426 A		Kelly et al.	6,141,161 A	10/2000	Sato et al.
6,009,411 A	12/1999	1	6,141,653 A	10/2000	Conklin MaDamald et al
6,009,412 A	12/1999		6,141,684 A 6,145,739 A	10/2000	McDonald et al. Bertina et al.
6,009,458 A 6,012,038 A		Hawkins Hoffman et al.	6,145,739 A 6,148,405 A	11/2000 11/2000	Liao et al.
6,012,038 A 6,012,051 A	1/2000		6,148,405 A 6,154,214 A	11/2000	Uyehara et al.
6,012,636 A	1/2000		6,161,096 A	12/2000	Bell
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6,162,122 A	12/2000	
6,014,634 A	1/2000		6,164,533 A	12/2000	
6,014,635 A	1/2000		6,165,071 A	12/2000	Weiss
6,015,344 A		Kelly et al.	6,168,522 B1	1/2001	Walker et al.
6,016,476 A	1/2000		6,173,267 B1	1/2001	
6,018,695 A	1/2000		6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A	1/2000	Walker et al.	6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple et al.
6,018,724 A	1/2000	Arent	6,182,894 B1	2/2001	Hackett et al.
6,021,399 A	2/2000	Demers et al.	6,183,362 B1	2/2001	
6,024,640 A	2/2000	Walker et al.	6,183,366 B1	2/2001	Goldberg et al.
6,026,370 A		Jermyn	6,185,541 B1	2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,375 A		Hall et al.	6,186,893 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.
6,026,377 A	2/2000		6,186,894 B1	2/2001	Mayeroff
6,032,133 A		Hilt et al.	6,189,103 B1	2/2001	
6,032,136 A	2/2000		6,193,608 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.
6,032,955 A		Luciano et al.	6,195,677 B1		Utsumi
6,035,280 A		Christensen	6,196,458 B1	3/2001	Walker et al.
6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.	6,199,099 B1		Gershman et al.
		-	, , ==		

6,216,129 B1	4/2001	Eldering	6,829,586 B2	12/2004	Postrel
6,222,914 B1	4/2001	McMullin	6,842,739 B2	1/2005	Postrel
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2	1/2005	Luciano
6,227,972 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	Wells
6,229,533 B1	5/2001	Farmer	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	Rowe
6,231,442 B1		Mayeroff	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,234,896 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,866,586 B2	3/2005	
6,236,978 B1	5/2001	Tuzhilin	6,898,570 B1	5/2005	Tedesco et al.
6,243,688 B1	6/2001			7/2005	
			6,915,271 B1		
6,244,958 B1	6/2001		6,920,611 B1	7/2005	Spaeth et al.
6,249,773 B1		Allard et al.	6,929,550 B2	8/2005	
6,267,671 B1	7/2001		6,931,538 B1	8/2005	
6,273,820 B1	8/2001	Haste, III	6,947,898 B2	9/2005	Postrel
6,280,326 B1	8/2001	Saunders	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	Potts
6,280,328 B1	8/2001	Holch	6,985,876 B1	1/2006	Lee
6,289,261 B1	9/2001	Heidel	6,997,807 B2	2/2006	Weiss
6,289,322 B1	9/2001	Kitchen et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	Ishii
6,292,786 B1	9/2001	Deaton et al.	7,025,674 B2	4/2006	Adams et al.
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,293,867 B1	9/2001		7,096,190 B2	8/2006	
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,306,035 B1		Kelly et al.	7,130,828 B2		Phillips et al.
6,311,976 B1		Yoseloff et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	
6,312,333 B1	11/2001		7,137,883 B1	11/2006	Falciglia
6,315,665 B1	11/2001	Faith	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	Angelin
6,319,125 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,168,089 B2	1/2007	Nguyen
6,327,573 B1	12/2001	Walker et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1		Heidel	7,187,947 B1	3/2007	White et al.
6,332,157 B1		Mighdoli et al.	7,200,571 B1	4/2007	Jenninges et al.
6,341,353 B1		Herman	7,249,139 B2	7/2007	
6,345,261 B1		Feidelson et al.	7,249,197 B1	7/2007	Roestenburg et al.
6,352,175 B2	3/2002		7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,358,149 B1		Schneider et al.	7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,291,064 B2	11/2007	
6,379,247 B1	4/2002	Walker et al.	7,321,901 B1	1/2008	Blinn et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002	Rowe	7,349,867 B2	3/2008	Rollins et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002	Gangi	7,360,693 B1	4/2008	Sullivan
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,387,571 B2	6/2008	Walker
6,431,983 B2	8/2002	Acres	7,390,264 B2	6/2008	Walker
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,452,498 B2		Stewart	7,455,586 B2	11/2008	
6,476,830 B1	11/2002		7,613,629 B2		Antonucci et al.
		Dilday et al.			
6,484,940 B1			7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,486,788 B1		French et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg
6,491,584 B2		Graham	7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,505,772 B1	1/2003	Mollett et al.	7,747,463 B1		Phillips et al.
6,510,998 B1	1/2003	Stanford et al.	7,765,124 B2	7/2010	Postrel
6,511,377 B1	1/2003	Weiss	7,827,056 B2	11/2010	Walker et al.
6,522,889 B1	2/2003	Aarnio	7,827,057 B1	11/2010	De Lapa et al.
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,886,011 B2		Buchheit
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1		Haseltine et al.	8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.
6,579,179 B2		Poole et al.	8,162,209 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003		8,181,863 B1		McGhie et al.
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		8,181,864 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,969 B1	8/2003	Luciano	8,201,734 B1	6/2012	McGhie et al.
6,609,970 B1	8/2003	Luciano	8,234,164 B2	7/2012	Walker et al.
6,609,978 B1	8/2003	Paulsen	2001/0032137 A1	10/2001	Bennett et al.
6,623,357 B2	9/2003	Chowdhury	2001/0032182 A1	10/2001	Kumar et al.
6,631,358 B1	10/2003		2001/0032183 A1	10/2001	
6,631,849 B2		Blossom	2001/0034259 A1		Luciano et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003		2001/0034649 A1	10/2001	
6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.	2001/0034653 A1		Yamamoto
6,656,050 B2	12/2003		2001/0034720 A1	10/2001	
6,685,559 B2		Luciano	2001/0037295 A1	11/2001	
6,687,679 B1		Van Luchene et al.	2001/0041610 A1	11/2001	Luciano et al.
6,721,743 B1	4/2004	Sakakibara	2001/0044337 A1	11/2001	Rowe
6,748,365 B1		Quinlan et al.	2001/0046891 A1	11/2001	
6,800,029 B2		Rowe	2001/0047342 A1	11/2001	
				11/2/01	
6 X I 4 KHU D					
6,813,609 B2	11/2004	Wilson	2001/0054003 A1	12/2001	Chien et al.
6,820,061 B2	11/2004 11/2004	Wilson Postrel	2001/0054003 A1 2002/0002075 A1	12/2001 1/2002	Chien et al. Rowe
	11/2004 11/2004	Wilson	2001/0054003 A1	12/2001	Chien et al. Rowe

2002/0002538 A1	1/2002	Ling	2003/0130948 A1	7/2003	Algiene et al.
2002/0010025 A1		Kelly et al.	2003/0148807 A1	8/2003	Acres
2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0163425 A1	8/2003	Cannon, Jr.
2002/0013767 A1	1/2002	Katz	2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	Blagg
2002/0016734 A1	2/2002	McGill et al.	2003/0186747 A1	10/2003	Nguyen
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002	Potter	2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	Coyle
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0200142 A1	10/2003	Hicks et al.
2002/0039923 A1		Cannon	2003/0200144 A1	10/2003	Antonucci et al.
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0208445 A1	11/2003	Compiano
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0211883 A1	11/2003	Potts
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0216960 A1	11/2003	
2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0216967 A1		Williams
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002		2003/0228902 A1		Walker
2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0229584 A1	12/2003	
2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al. Miller et al.	2003/0236749 A1 2004/0002369 A1	12/2003	Shergalis Walker et al.
2002/0065126 A1 2002/0068624 A1	6/2002		2004/0002369 AT 2004/0006531 A1	1/2004 1/2004	
2002/0069109 A1		Wendkos	2004/0006331 A1 2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0069169 A1 2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0013438 A1 2004/0019522 A1	1/2004	Bortolin
2002/0009130 A1 2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0019322 A1 2004/0019560 A1		Evans et al.
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0019300 A1 2004/0035923 A1	2/2004	
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0039644 A1	2/2004	
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0039692 A1		Shields et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	Kirby
2002/0082918 A1		Warwick	2004/0048658 A1	3/2004	Sanders
2002/0082910 A1	6/2002		2004/0049439 A1	3/2004	Johnston et al.
2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	An
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0068438 A1	4/2004	Mitchell
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0097287 A1	5/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al.	2004/0098317 A1	5/2004	
2002/0107072 A1		Giobbi	2004/0107140 A1	6/2004	
2002/0107733 A1		Liu et al.	2004/0111346 A1	6/2004	
2002/0111210 A1		Luciano, Jr.	2004/0111366 A1		Schneider
2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	
2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0143500 A1	7/2004	
2002/0116257 A1	8/2002		2004/0143501 A1	7/2004	
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al.	2004/0158492 A1	8/2004	
2002/0123949 A1		VanLeeuwen	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0143614 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0215505 A1	10/2004	
2002/0146018 A1		Kailamaki et al.	2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	
2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0229671 A1		Stronach
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002	_	2004/0262381 A1	12/2004	
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2005/0015332 A1	1/2005	
2002/0161630 A1	10/2002	Kern et al.	2005/0021399 A1	1/2005	Postrel
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002	Urie	2005/0021400 A1	1/2005	Postrel
2002/0169660 A1	11/2002	Taylor et al.	2005/0021401 A1	1/2005	Postrel
2002/0177479 A1	11/2002		2005/0021457 A1	1/2005	Johnston et al.
2002/0194069 A1	12/2002	Thakur et al.	2005/0043082 A1	2/2005	Peterson
2002/0198043 A1	12/2002	Chowdhury	2005/0060225 A1	3/2005	Postrel
2003/0003996 A1	1/2003	Nguyen	2005/0080727 A1	4/2005	Postrel
2003/0004802 A1	1/2003	Callegari	2005/0080728 A1	4/2005	Sobek
2003/0004808 A1		Elhaossine et al.	2005/0096124 A1	5/2005	Stronach
2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.	2005/0107155 A1		Potts et al.
2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.	2005/0137015 A1	6/2005	
2003/0013438 A1	1/2003		2005/0143174 A1		Goldman
2003/0018523 A1		Rappaport et al.	2005/0149394 A1	7/2005	
2003/0033534 A1	2/2003		2005/0177428 A1	8/2005	
2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.	2005/0177519 A1	8/2005	
2003/0040964 A1	2/2003		2005/0182693 A1		Alivandi
2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen	2005/0192864 A1	9/2005	
2003/0050831 A1	3/2003		2005/0240472 A1	10/2005	
2003/0055722 A1		Perreault et al.	2005/0250415 A1		Barthold
2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al. Chilton	2005/0261056 A1	11/2005	Smolucha
2003/0060264 A1			2006/0004629 A1		Neemann et al.
2003/0061097 A1		Walker	2006/0020511 A1	1/2006 2/2006	
2003/0062242 A1 2003/0069787 A1		Hallowell et al.	2006/0035692 A1 2006/0046827 A1		,
		Tendon et al.			Saffari et al.
2003/0069842 A1		Kight et al.	2006/0052150 A1	3/2006	Hedrick et al.
2003/0074311 A1		Saylors et al.	2006/0063580 A1		Nguyen
2003/0078094 A1	4/2003		2006/0079150 A1		Filoseta
2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al.	2006/0100018 A1	5/2006	
2003/0087650 A1		Aarnio	2006/0148559 A1	7/2006	Jordan
2003/0087692 A1	5/2003		2006/0178217 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.	2006/0178899 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0104862 A1	6/2003		2006/0178964 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0104865 A1	6/2003		2006/0178965 A1	8/2006	Jung
2003/0106769 A1	6/2003		2006/0178966 A1		Jung
2003/0115456 A1	6/2003	Kapoor	2006/0178967 A1	8/2006	Jung

US 8,313,023 B1

Page 6

2006/0178968 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0178970 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0178972 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0178975 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0178985 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195376 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195377 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195378 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0195394 A1	8/2006	Jung
2006/0205481 A1	9/2006	Dominellil
2006/0224505 A1	10/2006	Jung
2006/0229976 A1	10/2006	Jung
2007/0073582 A1	3/2007	Jung
2007/0087822 A1	4/2007	Van Luchene
2007/0167218 A1	7/2007	Rothschild
2007/0168266 A1	7/2007	Questembert
2007/0239523 A1	10/2007	Yi
2008/0086759 A1	4/2008	Colson
2009/0023490 A1	1/2009	Moshal et al.
2010/0174600 A1	7/2010	Walker et al.
2010/0227675 A1	9/2010	Luxton et al.
2010/0248823 A1	9/2010	Smith
2011/0151976 A1	6/2011	Holloway
2011/0183749 A1	7/2011	Allen
2011/0207525 A1	8/2011	Allen
2011/0256924 A1	10/2011	McGhie et al.
2011/0275432 A1	11/2011	Lutnick et al.
2012/0041810 A1	2/2012	Hofer

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	TORESTOTISTE	111 0000
AU	2497399	11/1999
AU	2497499	11/1999
AU	2497599	11/1999
AU	199924973	11/1999
AU	199924974	11/1999
AU	199924975	11/1999
AU	3018500	11/2000
AU	200030185	11/2000
EP	0308224	3/1989
EP	0525363	2/1993
EP	0949596	10/1999
EP	1107196	6/2001
EP	1399897	3/2004
GB	2319381	5/1998
GB	2333879	8/1999
GB	2380687	4/2003
ЈΡ	8235276	9/1996
JP	2003132224	5/2003
WO	W09215174 A1	3/1992
WO	WO9215174 A1	3/1992
WO	9323817	11/1993
WO	9416781	8/1994
WO	9713228	4/1997
WO	9748078	12/1997
WO	9926176	5/1999
WO	9930256	6/1999
WO	9952051	10/1999
WO	9960503	11/1999
WO	0014665	3/2000
WO	0031658	6/2000
WO	0033159	6/2000
WO	0033222	6/2000
WO	0079461	12/2000
WO	0101282	1/2001
WO	0152078	7/2001
WO	0157617	8/2001
WO	0164306	9/2001
WO	WO200506113	1/2005
WO	200582480	9/2005
WO	2006020413	2/2006
WO	2009094395	7/2009

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.

"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.

"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/de...memfaq.shtml), download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp. X.

Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled: Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp.

Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. "Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertising Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5 pp.

Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA, Sentry into Retail Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp. "About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.

Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.—and.sub.—features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

[&]quot;Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Promotional Relationship for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.

US 8,313,023 B1

Page 7

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=&title=

American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the . . .

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . .", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pages "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

pp. 1-6. Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May

15, 2012. Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120;

pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) **Patent No.:**

US 8,342,399 B1

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Jan. 1, 2013

(54) CONVERSION OF CREDITS TO FUNDS

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/542,451

(22) Filed: Jul. 5, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/720,743, filed on Mar. 10, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,123,127, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/759,506, filed on Apr. 13, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,162,209, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 13/168,814, filed on Jun. 24, 2011.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/595,263, filed on Feb. 6, 2012, provisional application No. 61/595,351, filed on Feb. 6, 2012, provisional application No. 61/595,429, filed on Feb. 6, 2012.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A 11/1975 Nonaka et al. 4,087,660 A 5/1978 Sedley 4,358,672 A 11/1982 Hyatt et al. 4,473,825 A 9/1984 Walton 4,518,098 A 5/1985 Fleischer 4,546,241 A 10/1985 Walton (Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

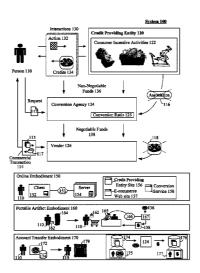
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents of Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, non-negotiable credits from a user interaction with a credit providing entity can be identified. The credits can be associated with an entity with which a user has previously interacted. The previous interactions can earn the credits, which are non-negotiable credits. The credit providing entity can present the user with indicia indicating credit redemption opportunities. Responsive to a user request, a conversion agency can convert a quantity of the non-negotiable credits to a quantity of negotiable funds, wherein the conversion agency is not directly associated with the entity. The user can be permitted to access the quantity of negotiable funds, wherein the quantity of negotiable funds are able to be applied to user specified purchases, wherein at least a portion of the user specified purchases involve at least one vender that does not honor the non-negotiable credits.

50 Claims, 7 Drawing Sheets



U.S. PATEN	ΓDOCUMENTS	5,642,485 A 5,643,088 A		Deaton et al. Vaughn et al.
	Koza et al.	5,644,723 A		Deaton et al.
7 7	Nao et al. Drexler	5,649,114 A		Deaton et al.
	Stephan et al.	5,649,115 A 5,655,961 A	7/1997 8/1997	Schrader et al. Acres et al.
4,634,848 A 1/1983		5,659,469 A	8/1997	Deaton et al.
	Troy et al. Vazquez	5,672,109 A		Natanian
	Sidley	5,673,322 A 5,674,123 A		Pepe et al. Roberson, Jr. et al.
	Bergeron	5,675,662 A		Deaton et al.
	Bergeron Off et al.	5,677,952 A	10/1997	Blakley, III et al.
	McCarthy	5,687,322 A 5,689,100 A		Deaton et al. Carrithers
, ,	Morin	5,697,611 A		Kelly et al.
	Dethloff Burton et al.	5,708,782 A		Larson et al.
	Lucero	5,710,886 A 5,715,399 A	1/1998 2/1998	Christensen et al.
5,056,019 A 10/1993		5,725,428 A		Achmuller
	Seidman Pirani et al.	5,729,693 A		Holda-Fleck
	McCarthy	5,734,838 A 5,741,183 A		Robinson et al. Acres
	Von Kohorn	5,741,185 A 5,742,845 A		Wagner
- , ,	Yamamoto Off et al.	5,749,075 A	5/1998	Toader et al.
5,179,517 A 1/1993		5,754,655 A 5,761,647 A		Hughes Boushy
5,200,889 A 4/1993	Mori	5,761,647 A 5,761,648 A		Golden et al.
	McCarthy Ayyoubi et al.	5,765,141 A	6/1998	Spector
	Deaton et al.	5,766,075 A		Cook et al. Saffari et al.
5,256,863 A 10/1993	Ferguson et al.	5,769,716 A 5,770,533 A		Franchi
, ,	Dickinson McCorthy	5,774,868 A	6/1998	Cragun et al.
	McCarthy McCarthy	5,774,869 A	6/1998	
5,287,269 A 2/1994	Dorrough et al.	5,774,870 A 5,779,549 A	6/1998 7/1998	Walker et al.
	Bittner et al.	5,794,230 A		Horadan et al.
	Deaton et al. Deaton et al.	5,802,275 A		Blonder
5,332,076 A 7/1994	Ziegert	5,806,043 A 5,806,044 A	9/1998 9/1998	
	Canon	5,806,045 A		Biorge et al.
	De Lapa et al. LeStrange et al.	5,809,482 A		Strisower
5,373,440 A 12/1994	Cohen et al.	5,814,796 A 5,816,918 A		Benson et al. Kelly et al.
	Gupta	5,820,460 A	10/1998	
	Deaton et al. Manship et al.	5,822,230 A		Kikinis et al.
	Adams	5,823,874 A 5,832,457 A		Adams O'Brien et al.
	Eberhardt et al.	5,832,458 A	11/1998	
, ,	Clurman Ruppert et al.	5,833,536 A		Davids et al.
	Raven	5,834,748 A 5,836,817 A	11/1998 11/1998	Acres
	Deaton et al.	5,839,117 A		Cameron et al.
	Roach et al. Deaton et al.	5,844,230 A		Lalonde
5,457,306 A 10/1995	Lucero	5,845,259 A 5,848,399 A	12/1998	West et al.
	Flaten	5,851,148 A		Brune et al.
	LeStrange et al. Lidman	5,855,007 A		Jovicic et al.
5,477,038 A 12/1995	Levine et al.	D404,436 S 5,857,175 A		McGahn et al. Day et al.
	Heintzeman et al.	5,864,822 A		Baker, III
	Marceau et al. Clarke	RE36,116 E		McCarthy
	Wood et al.	5,870,722 A 5,876,284 A	2/1999 3/1999	Albert et al. Acres et al.
	Auriemma	5,882,261 A	3/1999	Adams
	Yanagawa et al. Kanter	5,882,262 A	3/1999	Balhorn
5,551,692 A 9/1996	Pettit et al.	5,884,277 A 5,892,827 A	3/1999 4/1999	Khosla Beach et al.
	Lucero	5,892,900 A	4/1999	
	Claus et al. Molbak et al.	5,892,905 A	4/1999	Brandt et al.
5,564,700 A 10/1996	Celona	5,898,838 A 5,902,184 A	4/1999 5/1999	Wagner Bennett
	Piechowiak	5,902,184 A 5,902,983 A		Crevelt et al.
	Bennett et al. Deaton et al.	5,903,874 A	5/1999	Leonard et al.
5,609,337 A 3/1993	Clapper, Jr.	5,903,880 A	5/1999	
	Off et al.	5,905,246 A 5,905,908 A		Fajkowski Wagner
5,613,912 A 3/1997 5,621,812 A 4/1997	Slater Deaton et al.	5,905,908 A 5,907,830 A		Engel et al.
	Dabrowski	5,907,831 A	5/1999	Lotvin et al.
5,638,457 A 6/1997	Deaton et al.	5,909,023 A	6/1999	Ono et al.

5,909,486 A	6/1999	Walker et al.	6,032,136 A	2/2000	Brake, Jr. et al.
5,911,418 A		Adams	6,032,955 A		Luciano et al
5,913,210 A	6/1999		6,035,280 A		Christensen
5,915,007 A		Klapka	6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.
5,915,019 A	6/1999		6,036,601 A		Heckel
5,915,243 A	6/1999	Smolen	6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,244 A	6/1999	Jack et al.	6,039,244 A	3/2000	Finsterwald
5,918,211 A	6/1999	Sloane	6,039,648 A	3/2000	Guinn
5,918,213 A	6/1999	Bernard et al.	6,041,308 A	3/2000	Walker et al.
5,918,214 A		Perkowski	6,041,309 A	3/2000	Laor
5,919,091 A	7/1999		6,044,360 A		Picciallo
5,920,847 A		Kolling et al.	6,047,269 A	4/2000	
5,923,016 A		Fredregill et al.	6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns et al.
5,933,811 A		Angles et al.	6,049,778 A		Walker et al.
5,935,000 A		Sanchez, III	6,049,779 A		Berkson
5,937,391 A		Ikeda et al.	6,055,573 A	4/2000	Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,394 A		Wong et al.	6,058,371 A	5/2000	
5,938,727 A	8/1999		6,058,482 A	5/2000	
5,940,506 A		Chang et al. Haste, III	6,061,660 A 6,062,980 A		Eggleston et al. Luciano
5,941,771 A 5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A	5/2000	
5,943,241 A		Nichols et al.	6,064,987 A		Walker
5,946,664 A		Ebisawa	6,065,120 A		Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A	9/1999	Morro et al.	6,068,553 A	5/2000	
5,949,042 A		Dietz, II et al.	6.072.468 A		Hocker et al.
5,950,173 A		Perkowski	6,073,840 A	6/2000	Marion
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,075,863 A		Krishnan et al.
5,952,638 A		Demers et al.	6,076,101 A	6/2000	Kamakura et al.
5,953,005 A	9/1999		6,078,898 A	6/2000	Davis et al.
5,956,038 A	9/1999	Rekimoto	6,081,900 A	6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,695 A	9/1999	Carrithers et al.	6,088,730 A	7/2000	Kato et al.
5,956,700 A	9/1999	Landry	6,089,982 A	7/2000	Holch
5,959,277 A	9/1999	Lucero	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,967,896 A	10/1999	Jorasch et al.	6,092,201 A	7/2000	Tumbull et al.
5,970,469 A		Scroggie et al.	6,094,486 A	7/2000	Marchant
5,970,470 A	10/1999		6,098,837 A	8/2000	
5,971,277 A		Cragun et al.	6,101,483 A		Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A		Breneman et al.	6,101,484 A		Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A		Hanson et al.	6,101,485 A		Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999		6,105,001 A	8/2000	Masi et al.
5,979,757 A	11/1999	Tracy et al.	6,105,865 A		Hardesty
5,980,385 A	11/1999		6,110,041 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
5,982,520 A		Weiser et al.	6,110,042 A 6,113,098 A	8/2000 9/2000	Walker et al. Adams
5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos Brams et al.		9/2000	Walker et al.
5,983,205 A 5,984,191 A		Chapin, Jr.	6,113,495 A 6,115,737 A		Ely et al.
5,988,500 A	11/1999		6,119,229 A	9/2000	Martinez
5,991,376 A	11/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,230 A	9/2000	Carter
5,991,736 A		Ferguson et al.	6,124,947 A	9/2000	
5,992,738 A	11/1999	Matsumoto et al.	6,128,599 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
5,992,752 A	11/1999	Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,603 A	10/2000	Dent et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999	Coyle	6,129,274 A	10/2000	Suzuki
5,995,942 A		Smith et al.	6,131,810 A		Weiss et al.
5,999,624 A		Hopkins	6,134,318 A	10/2000	
5,999,914 A	12/1999	Blinn et al.	6,134,548 A		Gottsman et al.
6,000,608 A	12/1999		6,138,911 A	10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,002,771 A	12/1999		6,139,431 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
6,003,013 A		Boushy et al.	6,141,161 A	10/2000	Sato et al.
6,007,426 A	12/1999		6,141,653 A		Conklin
6,009,411 A	12/1999		6,141,684 A	10/2000	McDonald et al.
6,009,412 A	12/1999		6,145,739 A	11/2000	Bertina et al.
6,009,458 A	12/1999		6,148,405 A		Liao et al.
6,012,039 A		Hoffman et al.	6,154,214 A	11/2000	Uyehara et al.
6,012,051 A	1/2000	Sammon, Jr. et al.	6,161,096 A	12/2000	Bell
6,012,636 A	1/2000		6,162,122 A	12/2000	Acres
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6,164,533 A	12/2000	Barton
6,014,634 A	1/2000	Scroggie et al. Harris et al.	6,165,071 A	1/2000	Weiss Walker
6,014,635 A			6,168,522 B1	1/2001	
6,015,344 A	1/2000		6,173,267 B1 6,178,407 B1	1/2001	Cairns
6,016,476 A		Maes et al.			Lotvin et al.
6,018,695 A	1/2000	Ahrens et al.	6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple et al.
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.	6,182,894 B1	2/2001	Hackett et al.
6,018,724 A	1/2000		6,183,362 B1	2/2001	Boushy
6,021,399 A		Demers et al.	6,183,366 B1	2/2001	Goldberg et al.
6,024,640 A		Walker et al.	6,185,541 B1	2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,370 A		Jermyn	6,186,893 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.
6,026,375 A		Hall et al.	6,186,894 B1	2/2001	Mayeroff
6,026,377 A	2/2000		6,189,103 B1	2/2001	Nevarez et al.
6,032,133 A	2/2000	Hilt et al.	6,193,608 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.

6,195,677 B1	2/2001	Utsumi	6,813,609 B2	11/2004	Wilson
6,196,458 B1	3/2001	Walker et al.	6,820,061 B2	11/2004	
6,199,099 B1	3/2001	Gershman et al.	6,826,594 B1		Pettersen
6,216,129 B1		Eldering	6,829,586 B2	12/2004	
					Postrel
6,222,914 B1		McMullin Manager ff	6,842,739 B2		
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2		Luciano
6,227,972 B1		Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	
6,229,533 B1		Farmer	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	
6,231,442 B1		Mayeroff	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,234,896 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,866,586 B2	3/2005	Oberberger
6,236,978 B1	5/2001	Tuzhilin	6,898,570 B1	5/2005	Tedesco et al.
6,243,688 B1	6/2001	Kalina	6,915,271 B1	7/2005	Meyer et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001	Acres	6,920,611 B1	7/2005	Spaeth et al.
6,249,773 B1	6/2001	Allard et al.	6,929,550 B2	8/2005	Hisada
6,267,671 B1	7/2001	Hogan	6,931,538 B1	8/2005	Sawaguchi
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,947,898 B2	9/2005	
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	
6,280,328 B1	8/2001		6,985,876 B1	1/2006	
6,289,261 B1	9/2001		6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	
6,292,786 B1		Deaton et al.	7,025,674 B2		Adams et al.
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,043,732 B2 7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,293,867 B1	9/2001		7,096,190 B2	8/2006	
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,306,035 B1		Kelly et al.	7,130,828 B2		Phillips et al.
6,311,976 B1		Yoseloff et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	
6,312,333 B1	11/2001		7,137,883 B1		Falciglia
6,315,665 B1	11/2001		7,146,342 B1	12/2006	
6,319,125 B1	11/2001		7,168,089 B2		Nguyen
6,327,573 B1	12/2001	Walker et al.	7,174,315 B2	2/2007	Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001	Heidel	7,187,947 B1		White et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoli et al.	7,200,571 B1	4/2007	Jenniges et al.
6,341,353 B1	1/2002	Herman	7,249,139 B2	7/2007	Chuah
6,345,261 B1	2/2002	Feidelson et al.	7,249,197 B1	7/2007	Roestenburg et al.
6,352,175 B2	3/2002	Izawa	7,289,970 B1	10/2007	
6,358,149 B1	3/2002	Schneider et al.	7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,363,362 B1	3/2002	Burfield et al.	7,291,064 B2	11/2007	Yamada
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,360,693 B1		Sullivan
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,390,264 B2		Walker
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,452,498 B2		Stewart	7,455,586 B2	11/2008	
6,476,830 B1	11/2002		7,613,629 B2		Antonucci et al.
6,484,940 B1		Dilday et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,486,788 B1					
		Zagone et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg
6,491,584 B2	12/2002		7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,505,772 B1	1/2003	Mollett et al.	7,747,463 B1		Phillips et al.
6,510,998 B1		Stanford et al.	7,765,124 B2		Postrel
6,511,377 B1	1/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,522,889 B1		Aarnio	7,827,057 B1		Walker et al.
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6.575.832 B1		Manfredi et al.		2/2012	McGhie et al.
, ,			8,123,127 B2		
6,578,015 B1	6/2003	Haseltine et al.	8,162,209 B2	4/2012	Buchheit et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2	6/2003		8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1	4/2012 5/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1	6/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al.	8,162,209 B2	4/2012 5/2012	Buchheit et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2	6/2003 6/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al.	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Bennett et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Bennett et al. Kumar et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Landry
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003 11/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034259 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Bennett et al. Eandry Luciano et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,358 B1 6,645,077 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr.	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034649 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Bennett et al. Ennett et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 10/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2003	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032187 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034649 A1 2001/0034653 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. Bennett et al. Kumar et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2 6,685,559 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2003 2/2004	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch Luciano	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034259 A1 2001/0034649 A1 2001/0034653 A1 2001/0034720 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres Yamamoto Armes
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2003 2/2004	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032187 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034649 A1 2001/0034653 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres Yamamoto Armes
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2 6,685,559 B2	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 9/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2003 2/2004	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch Luciano	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034259 A1 2001/0034649 A1 2001/0034653 A1 2001/0034720 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 11/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres Yamamoto Armes
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,969 B1 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2 6,685,559 B2 6,687,679 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 10/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2004 2/2004 4/2004	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch Luciano Van Luchene et al.	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034649 A1 2001/0034653 A1 2001/0034720 A1 2001/0034720 A1 2001/0037295 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 11/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. Landry Luciano et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres Yamamoto Armes Olsen Luciano et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2 6,601,040 B1 6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2 6,609,970 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,609,978 B1 6,623,357 B2 6,631,358 B1 6,631,358 B1 6,631,849 B2 6,645,077 B2 6,648,755 B1 6,656,050 B2 6,685,559 B2 6,685,559 B1 6,721,743 B1	6/2003 6/2003 7/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 8/2003 10/2003 10/2003 11/2003 11/2003 12/2004 2/2004 4/2004	Haseltine et al. Poole et al. Kolls Acres Lee et al. Luciano Luciano Paulsen Chowdhury Ogilvie Blossom Rowe Luciano, Jr. Busch Luciano Van Luchene et al. Sakakibara Quinlan et al.	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1 8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1 8,201,734 B1 8,234,164 B2 8,245,925 B1 8,267,315 B1 2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1 2001/0034659 A1 2001/0034653 A1 2001/00346720 A1 2001/0034720 A1 2001/0037295 A1 2001/0037295 A1 2001/0037295 A1	4/2012 5/2012 5/2012 5/2012 6/2012 7/2012 8/2012 9/2012 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 10/2001 11/2001 11/2001 11/2001	Buchheit et al. McGhie et al. Walker et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. McGhie et al. Landry Luciano et al. Acres Yamamoto Armes Olsen Luciano et al. Rowe

2001/0047342 A1	11/2001	Cuervo	2003/0104862 A1	6/2003	Acres
2001/0054003 A1		Chien et al.	2003/0104865 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002075 A1	1/2002	Rowe	2003/0106769 A1	6/2003	Weiss
2002/0002532 A1	1/2002	Tso	2003/0115456 A1	6/2003	Kapoor
2002/0002538 A1	1/2002		2003/0130948 A1	7/2003	Algiene et al.
2002/0010025 A1		Kelly et al.	2003/0148807 A1	8/2003	Acres
2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.
2002/0013767 A1	1/2002		2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	
2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0186747 A1	10/2003	Nguyen
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0200142 A1		Hicks et al.
2002/0039923 A1		Cannon	2003/0200144 A1	10/2003	Antonucci et al.
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0208445 A1		Compiano
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0211883 A1	11/2003	
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0216960 A1	11/2003	
2002/0052940 A1	5/2002	Myers et al.	2003/0216967 A1	12/2003	Williams Walker
2002/0055874 A1 2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0228902 A1 2003/0229584 A1	12/2003	Brown
2002/0030044 A1 2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al.	2003/0229384 A1 2003/0236749 A1	12/2003	Shergalis
2002/0065126 A1		Miller et al.	2004/0002369 A1		Walker et al.
2002/0063126 A1 2002/0068624 A1	6/2002		2004/0002509 A1 2004/0006531 A1	1/2004	
2002/0069109 A1		Wendkos	2004/0005331 A1 2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0019522 A1		Bortolin
2002/0009130 A1 2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0019560 A1	1/2004	
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0035923 A1	2/2004	
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0039644 A1	2/2004	Postrel
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0039692 A1	2/2004	Shields et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	Kirby
2002/0082918 A1		Warwick	2004/0048658 A1	3/2004	Sanders
2002/0082910 A1		Austin	2004/0049439 A1	3/2004	Johnston et al.
2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	An
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0068438 A1	4/2004	Mitchell
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0097287 A1	5/2004	Postrel
2002/0095365 A1	7/2002	Slavin et al.	2004/0098317 A1	5/2004	Postrel
2002/0107072 A1	8/2002	Giobbi	2004/0107140 A1	6/2004	Postrel
2002/0107733 A1	8/2002	Liu et al.	2004/0111346 A1	6/2004	Macbeath
2002/0111210 A1	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.	2004/0111366 A1	6/2004	Schneider
2002/0111907 A1	8/2002	Ling	2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	Bam
2002/0111919 A1	8/2002	Weller et al.	2004/0143500 A1	7/2004	Lopez et al.
2002/0116257 A1	8/2002	Helbig	2004/0143501 A1	7/2004	Lopez
2002/0120513 A1	8/2002	Webb et al.	2004/0158492 A1	8/2004	
2002/0123949 A1		VanLeeuwen	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0143614 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0215505 A1	10/2004	Sullivan
2002/0146018 A1		Kailamaki et al.	2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	Postrel
2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0229671 A1	11/2004	Stronach
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0262381 A1	12/2004	Mesaros
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2005/0015332 A1		Chen
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2005/0021399 A1	1/2005	
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002		2005/0021400 A1	1/2005	
2002/0169660 A1	11/2002 11/2002	Taylor et al.	2005/0021401 A1	1/2005	Postrel
2002/0177479 A1		Thakur et al.	2005/0021457 A1	1/2005	Johnston et al.
2002/0194069 A1			2005/0043082 A1		Peterson Postrol
2002/0198043 A1 2003/0003996 A1		Chowdhury Nguyen	2005/0060225 A1 2005/0080727 A1	3/2005 4/2005	
2003/0003990 A1 2003/0004802 A1	1/2003	Callegari	2005/0080727 A1 2005/0080728 A1		Sobek
2003/0004802 A1 2003/0004808 A1		Elhaossine et al.	2005/0096124 A1		Stronach
2003/0004303 A1 2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.	2005/0090124 A1 2005/0107155 A1		Potts et al.
2003/0008707 A1 2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.	2005/0107135 A1 2005/0137015 A1	6/2005	
2003/0003373 AT	1/2003		2005/0143174 A1		Goldman
2003/0018523 A1		Rappaport et al.	2005/0149394 A1	7/2005	
2003/0033534 A1	2/2003		2005/0177428 A1	8/2005	
2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.	2005/0177519 A1	8/2005	
2003/0040964 A1	2/2003		2005/0182693 A1	8/2005	Alivandi
2003/0045353 A1	3/2003	Paulsen	2005/0192864 A1	9/2005	Ganz
2003/0050831 A1	3/2003		2005/0240472 A1	10/2005	
2003/0055722 A1	3/2003	Perreault et al.	2005/0250415 A1	11/2005	Barthold
2003/0055780 A1	3/2003	Hansen et al.	2005/0261056 A1	11/2005	Smolucha
2003/0060264 A1	3/2003	Chilton	2006/0004629 A1	1/2006	Neemann et al.
2003/0061097 A1	3/2003	Walker	2006/0020511 A1	1/2006	Postrel
2003/0062242 A1	4/2003	Hallowell et al.	2006/0035692 A1	2/2006	Kirby
2003/0069787 A1	4/2003	Tendon et al.	2006/0046827 A1		Saffari et al.
2003/0069842 A1		Kight et al.	2006/0052150 A1		Hedrick et al.
2003/0074311 A1	4/2003		2006/0063580 A1		Nguyen
2003/0078094 A1	4/2003	,	2006/0079150 A1		Filoseta
2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al.	2006/0100018 A1	5/2006	Ganz
2003/0087650 A1		Aarnio	2006/0148559 A1	7/2006	Jordan
2003/0087692 A1	5/2003		2006/0178217 A1		Jung
2003/0007032 A1 2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.	2006/0178899 A1	8/2006	
	3. 2000				0

US 8,342,399 B1

Page 6

2006/0)178964 A1	8/2006	Jung	OTHER PUBLICATIONS
	0178965 A1	8/2006		"Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Promotional Relationship
	0178966 A1	8/2006	_	for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998,
)178967 A1)178968 A1	8/2006 8/2006		3 pp.
	0178970 A1	8/2006	-	Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some
		8/2006		financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/
	0178975 A1	8/2006	=	issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.
2006/0	0178985 A1	8/2006	Jung	"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May
	0195376 A1	8/2006		4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.
		8/2006	2	"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/dememfaq.shtml),
)195378 A1)195394 A1	8/2006 8/2006		download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.
			Dominelli	Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled:
		0/2006		Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 'pp. Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real
2006/0)229976 A1 1	0/2006	Jung	Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page.
		3/2007		"Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertis-
			Van Luchene	ing Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.
			Rothschild Questembert	Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New
		.0/2007		York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.
			Colson	Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Credit Card Issuers Invade
	0023490 A1		Moshal et al.	Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5
)174600 A1		Walker	pp. Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em
			Luxton et al.	Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg.
		9/2010		"Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit
		7/2011	Holloway Allen	Card for Lew Magram Ltd; Program Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail
		8/2011		Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp. "About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/
			McGhie et al.	wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html, Aug. 20, 2012.
2011/0)275432 A1 1	1/2011	Lutnick et al.	Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for
2012/0	0041810 A1	2/2012	Hofer	remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.
	FOREIGN	I PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehen-
AU	24973	99	11/1999	sive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{U}$	24974	.99	11/1999	"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business
AU	24975		11/1999	Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.
AU AU	1999249 1999249		11/1999 11/1999	Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limit-
AU	1999249	75	11/1999	ed's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12,
AU	30185		11/2000	1995, 2 pp. "Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birming-
AU EP	2000301 03082		11/2000 3/1989	ham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.
EP	05253	63	2/1993	"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The Ameri-
EP	09495		10/1999	can Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.
EP EP	11071 13998		6/2001 3/2004	AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/iI8n/urls/auction.
GB	23193		5/1998	jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction, Aug. 14, 2012.
GB	23338		8/1999	Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From
GB JP	23806 82352		4/2003 9/1996	Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp.
JР	20031322		5/2003	Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities, CUC
WO	W092151	74 A1	3/1992	International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2
WO WO	WO92151 93238		3/1992 11/1993	Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp. Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can
WO	93238 94167		8/1994	Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.
WO	97132	28	4/1997	Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods",
WO WO	97480 99261		12/1997 5/1999	Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.
WO	99302		6/1999	Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5,
WO	99520		10/1999	1996, 3 pp.
WO	99605		11/1999	"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance",
WO WO	00146 00316		3/2000 6/2000	www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp., Aug. 24, 2012.
WO	00331	59	6/2000	Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and
WO	00332		6/2000	Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.
WO WO	00794 01012		12/2000 1/2001	Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering
WO	01520		7/2001	Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3
wo	01576		8/2001	pp.
WO	01643		9/2001	Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage
WO	WO20050061		1/2005	com/news.sub.—and.sub.—features/features/19971117/article3
WO WO	20050824 20060204		9/2005 2/2006	html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp. Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The
wo	20090943		7/2009	Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp.

US 8,342,399 B1

Page 7

Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=

&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the....

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . .", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(10) Patent No.: US

US 8,376,224 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Feb. 19, 2013

(54) SELF-SERVICE STATIONS FOR UTILIZING NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS EARNED FROM A GAME OF CHANCE

(76) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 136 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/168,814

(22) Filed: Jun. 24, 2011

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2011/0256924 A1 Oct. 20, 2011

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/720,743, filed on Mar. 10, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,123,127, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/759,506, filed on Apr. 13, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,162,209.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/358,650, filed on Jun. 25, 2010.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487; 463/25

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A	11/1975	Nonaka et al.				
4,087,660 A	5/1978	Sedley				
4,358,672 A	11/1982	Hyatt et al.				
4,473,825 A	9/1984	Walton				
4,518,098 A	5/1985	Fleischer				
4,546,241 A	10/1985	Walton				
4,582,324 A	4/1986	Koza et al.				
	(Continued)					

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	6484498	11/1998
AU	2497399	11/1999
	(Coı	ntinued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

(Continued)

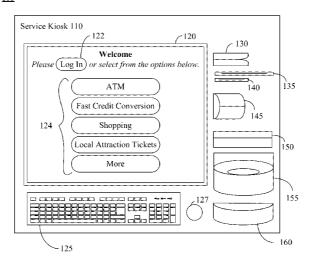
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett: Patents on Demand. P.A.

(57) ABSTRACT

Entertainment credits from a game of chance can be identified. The entertainment credits can be associated with an entity with which a user has previously interacted. The previous interactions can earning the entertainment credits, which are non-negotiable credits. Responsive to a user request, a conversion agency can convert a quantity of the entertainment credits to a quantity of negotiable funds, wherein the conversion agency is not directly associated with the entity. The user can be permitted to access the quantity of negotiable funds within a vendor kiosk physically proximate and distinctly independent of the entity, wherein the quantity of negotiable funds are able to be applied to user specified purchases within the kiosk, wherein the vendor does not honor the non-negotiable credits.

20 Claims, 6 Drawing Sheets

100



	U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,642,485 A	6/1997	Deaton et al.
4,607,155	Α	8/1986	Nao et al.	5,643,088 A		Vaughn et al.
4,609,812			Drexler	5,644,723 A 5,649,114 A		Deaton et al. Deaton et al.
4,621,814			Stepan et al.	5,649,115 A	7/1997	Schrader et al.
4,634,848		1/1987	Shinohara et al.	5,655,961 A	8/1997	
4,689,742 4,695,053		8/1987 9/1987	Troy et al.	5,659,469 A	8/1997	Deaton et al.
4,760,527			Vazquez Sidley	5,672,109 A		Natanian
4,764,666			Bergeron	5,673,322 A 5,674,123 A	9/1997 10/1997	Pepe et al. Roberson, Jr. et al.
4,882,473		11/1989	Bergeron	5,675,662 A		Deaton et al.
4,910,672			Off et al.	5,677,952 A		Blakeley, III et al.
4,941,090 4,942,090		7/1990 7/1990	McCarthy Morin	5,687,322 A		Deaton et al.
4,968,873			Dethloff	5,689,100 A		Carrithers
5,025,372			Burton et al.	5,697,611 A 5,708,782 A		Kelly et al. Larson et al.
5,038,022		8/1991	Lucero	5,710,886 A		Christensen et al.
5,056,019		10/1991	Schultz et al.	5,715,399 A	2/1998	
5,080,364 5,105,184		1/1992 4/1992	Seidman Pirani et al.	5,725,428 A		Achmuller
5,103,184		5/1992	McCarthy	5,729,693 A		Holda-Fleck
5,128,752		7/1992	Von Kohorn	5,734,838 A		Robinson et al.
5,135,224		8/1992	Yamamoto	5,741,183 A 5,742,845 A	4/1998	Acres Wagner
5,173,851	Α	12/1992	Off et al.	5,749,075 A	5/1998	Toader et al.
5,179,517		1/1993	Sarbin et al.	5,754,655 A		Hughes
5,200,889			Mori	5,761,647 A		Boushy
5,201,010 5,202,826		4/1993	Deaton et al. McCarthy	5,761,648 A	6/1998	Golden et al.
5,233,514		8/1993	Ayyoubi et al.	5,765,141 A		Spector
5,237,620			Deaton et al.	5,766,075 A		Cook et al.
5,256,863			Ferguson et al.	5,769,716 A 5,770,533 A		Saffari et al. Franchi
5,265,874	A	11/1993	Dickinson	5,774,868 A		Cragun et al.
5,276,312		1/1994	McCarthy	5,774,869 A	6/1998	
5,287,268		2/1994	McCarthy	5,774,870 A	6/1998	
5,287,269 5,290,033		2/1994 3/1994	Dorrough et al. Bittner et al.	5,779,549 A	7/1998	Walker et al.
5,305,196			Deaton et al.	5,794,230 A		Horadan et al.
5,327,508			Deaton et al.	5,802,275 A		Blonder
5,332,076		7/1994	Ziegert	5,806,043 A 5,806,044 A	9/1998 9/1998	
5,344,144	A	9/1994		5,806,045 A		Biorge et al.
5,353,218		10/1994	De Lapa et al.	5,809,482 A		Strisower
5,371,345			LeStrange et al.	5,814,796 A		Benson et al.
5,373,440 5,382,779		12/1994 1/1995	Cohen et al. Gupta	5,816,918 A		Kelly et al.
5,388,165		2/1995	Deaton et al.	5,820,460 A	10/1998	
5,393,061		2/1995	Manship et al.	5,822,230 A	10/1998	Kikinis et al.
5,397,125	Α	3/1995	Adams	5,823,874 A 5,832,457 A		O'Brien et al.
5,398,932		3/1995	Eberhardt et al.	5,832,458 A	11/1998	Jones
5,402,872			Clurman	5,833,536 A		Davids et al.
5,424,524 5,429,361		6/1995 7/1995	Ruppert et al. Raven et al.	5,834,748 A	11/1998	Litman
5,429,301			Deaton et al.	5,836,817 A		Acres
5,434,394			Roach et al.	5,839,117 A		Cameron et al.
5,448,471			Deaton et al.	5,844,230 A 5,845,259 A	12/1998	West et al.
5,457,306		10/1995	Lucero	5,848,399 A	12/1998	
5,467,269		11/1995		5,851,148 A		Brune et al.
5,470,079 5,471,669		11/1995	LeStrange et al.	5,855,007 A		Jovicic et al.
5,477,009			Levine et al.	D404,436 S		McGahn et al.
5,483,444			Heintzeman et al.	5,857,175 A		Day et al.
5,491,326			Marceau et al.	5,864,822 A RE36,116 E		Baker, III McCarthy et al.
5,502,636		3/1996		5,870,722 A		Albert et al.
5,511,781		4/1996	Wood et al.	5,876,284 A		Acres et al.
5,513,102		4/1996	Auriemma	5,882,261 A	3/1999	Adams
5,535,407 5,537,314		7/1996 7/1996	Yanagawa et al.	5,882,262 A		Ballhorn
5,551,692			Pettit et al.	5,884,277 A		Khosla
5,559,312		9/1996		5,892,827 A 5,892,900 A		Beach et al.
5,559,313	Α		Claus et al.	5,892,900 A 5,892,905 A	4/1999	Ginter et al. Brandt et al.
5,564,546			Molbak et al.	5,898,838 A		Wagner
5,564,700		10/1996		5,902,184 A		Bennett
5,580,309			Piechowiak	5,902,983 A		Crevelt et al.
5,586,936 5,592,560			Bennett et al. Deaton et al.	5,903,874 A		Leonard et al.
5,609,337			Clapper, Jr.	5,903,880 A	5/1999	Biffar
5,612,868			Off et al.	5,905,173 A		Kragten et al.
5,613,912	Α	3/1997	Slater	5,905,246 A		Fajkowski
5,621,812				5,905,908 A		Wagner
5,635,696			Dabrowski	5,907,830 A	5/1999	
5,638,457	А	6/1997	Deaton et al.	5,907,831 A	5/1999	Lotvin et al.

5,909,023 A	6/1999	Ono et al.	6,032,136 A	2/2000	Brake, Jr. et al.
5,909,486 A	6/1999	Walker et al.	6,032,955 A		Luciano et al.
5,911,418 A	6/1999	Adams	6,035,280 A	3/2000	Christensen
5,913,210 A	6/1999		6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.
5,915,007 A	6/1999	Klapka	6,036,601 A		Heckel
5,915,019 A	6/1999 6/1999	Ginter et al.	6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,243 A 5,915,244 A	6/1999	Smolen Jack et al.	6,039,244 A 6,039,648 A	3/2000 3/2000	Finsterwald Guinn
5,918,211 A	6/1999	Sloane	6,041,308 A	3/2000	Walker et al.
5,918,213 A	6/1999	Bernard et al.	6,041,309 A	3/2000	Laor
5,918,214 A	6/1999		6,044,360 A		Picciallo
5,919,091 A	7/1999	Bell et al.	6,047,269 A	4/2000	Biffar
5,920,847 A	7/1999	Kolling et al.	6,048,269 A	4/2000	
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.	6,049,778 A		Walker et al.
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	6,049,779 A	4/2000	
5,935,000 A 5,937,391 A	8/1999 8/1999	Sanchez, III Ikeda et al.	6,055,573 A 6,058,371 A	4/2000 5/2000	Gardenswartz et al. Djian
5,937,391 A 5,937,394 A		Wong et al.	6,058,482 A	5/2000	3
5,938,727 A	8/1999		6,061,660 A		Eggleston
5,940,506 A		Chang et al.	6,062,980 A		Luciano
5,941,771 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A	5/2000	
5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,987 A	5/2000	Walker
5,943,241 A		Nichols et al.	6,065,120 A		Laursen et al.
5,946,664 A	8/1999	Ebisawa	6,068,533 A	5/2000	
5,947,820 A	9/1999	Morro et al.	6,068,553 A	5/2000	
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz, II et al.	6,072,468 A	6/2000	
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,073,840 A 6,075,863 A	6/2000 6/2000	
5,952,638 A 5,953,005 A	9/1999	Demers et al.	6,076,101 A	6/2000	Krishnan et al. Kamakura et al.
		Rekimoto	6,078,898 A	6/2000	
5,956,695 A		Carrithers et al.	6,081,900 A	6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,700 A		Landry	6,088,730 A	7/2000	Kato et al.
5,959,277 A		Lucero	6,089,982 A	7/2000	Holch
	0/1999	Jorasch et al.	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,970,469 A 1	0/1999	Scroggie et al.	6,092,201 A	7/2000	Tumbull et al.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/1999	Walker	6,094,486 A	7/2000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/1999	Cragun et al.	6,098,837 A	8/2000	
/ /	0/1999	Breneman et al.	6,101,483 A		Petrovich et al.
	0/1999		6,101,484 A		Halbert et al.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1/1999	Garnier	6,101,485 A	8/2000	Fortenberry et al.
	1/1999 1/1999	Tracy et al. Clapper	6,105,001 A 6,105,865 A	8/2000 8/2000	Masi et al. Hardesty
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1/1999	Weiser et al.	6,110,041 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
	1/1999	Wendkos	6,110,042 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
	1/1999	Brams et al.	6,113,098 A	9/2000	Adams
	1/1999	Chapin, Jr.	6,113,495 A	9/2000	Walker et al.
5,988,500 A 1	1/1999		6,115,737 A	9/2000	
	1/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,229 A	9/2000	Martinez
, ,	1/1999	Ferguson et al.	6,119,230 A	9/2000	Carter
, ,	1/1999	Matsumoto et al.	6,124,947 A	9/2000	Sea
	1/1999	Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,599 A	10/2000 10/2000	Walker et al. Dent et al.
	1/1999 1/1999	Coyle Smith et al.	6,128,603 A 6,129,274 A	10/2000	
		Hopkins	6,131,810 A	10/2000	
		Blinn et al.	6,134,318 A	10/2000	
	2/1999		6,134,548 A		Gottsman et al.
6,002,771 A 1	2/1999	Nielsen	6,138,911 A	10/2000	
		Boushy	6,139,431 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
	2/1999		6,141,161 A	10/2000	Sato et al.
	2/1999		6,141,653 A	10/2000	
	2/1999	Storey	6,141,684 A	10/2000	McDonald et al.
6,009,458 A 1 6,012,039 A	1/2000	Hawkins Hoffman et al.	6,145,739 A 6,148,405 A	11/2000 11/2000	
6,012,059 A 6,012,051 A	1/2000	Sammon, Jr. et al.	6,154,214 A		Uyehara et al.
6,012,636 A	1/2000		6,161,096 A	12/2000	
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6.162.122 A	12/2000	
6,014,634 A	1/2000	Scroggie et al.	6,164,533 A	12/2000	
6,014,635 A	1/2000		6,165,071 A	12/2000	Weiss
6,015,344 A	1/2000		6,168,522 B1	1/2001	
6,016,476 A		Maes et al.	6,173,267 B1		Cairns
6,018,695 A	1/2000	Ahrens et al.	6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.	6,178,408 B1	1/2001	
6,018,724 A	1/2000		6,182,894 B1	2/2001	
6,021,399 A		Demers et al.	6,183,362 B1	2/2001	
6,024,640 A		Walker et al.	6,183,366 B1	2/2001	
6,026,370 A	2/2000	Jermyn	6,185,541 B1	2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,375 A		Hall et al.	6,186,893 B1		Walker et al.
	2/2000		6,186,894 B1	2/2001	
6,032,133 A	2/2000	Hilt et al.	6,189,103 B1	2/2001	Nevarez et al.

6,193,608 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.	6,800,029 B2	10/2004	Rowe
6,195,677 B1	2/2001	Utsumi	6,813,609 B2	11/2004	Wilson
6,196,458 B1	3/2001	Walker et al.	6,820,061 B2	11/2004	Postrel
6,199,099 B1	3/2001	Gershman et al.	6,826,594 B1	11/2004	Pettersen
6,216,129 B1	4/2001	Eldering	6,829,586 B2	12/2004	Postrel
6,222,914 B1	4/2001	McMullin	6,842,739 B2	1/2005	Postrel
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2	1/2005	Luciano
6,227,972 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	Wells
6,229,533 B1	5/2001	Farmer	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	
6,231,442 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,856,976 B2	2/2005	Bible et al.
6,234,896 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,866,586 B2	3/2005	Oberberger
6,236,978 B1	5/2001	Tuzhilin	6,898,570 B1	5/2005	Tedesco et al.
6,243,688 B1	6/2001		6,915,271 B1	7/2005	Meyer et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001	Acres	6,920,611 B1	7/2005	
6,249,773 B1	6/2001	Allard et al.	6,929,550 B2		Hisada
6,267,671 B1	7/2001	Hogan	6,931,538 B1	8/2005	U
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,947,898 B2		Postrel
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	
6,280,328 B1	8/2001	Holch	6,985,876 B1	1/2006	
6,289,261 B1	9/2001		6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	
6,292,786 B1	9/2001	Deaton et al.	7,025,674 B2		Adams
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,293,866 B1	9/2001	Walker et al.	7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,293,867 B1	9/2001	Heidel	7,096,190 B2		Postrel
6,298,335 B1	10/2001	Bernstein Fortitte	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,302,793 B1	10/2001	Fertitta Kelly	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,306,035 B1	10/2001	,	7,130,828 B2		Phillips et al.
6,311,976 B1 6,312,333 B1	11/2001 11/2001	Yoseloff Acres	7,134,959 B2 7,137,883 B1	11/2006	Falciglia
6,315,665 B1	11/2001		7,137,883 B1 7,146,342 B1	12/2006	
	11/2001	Acres	7,140,342 B1 7,168,089 B2		Nguyen
6,319,125 B1 6,327,573 B1	12/2001	Walker et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001	Heidel	7,174,313 B2 7,187,947 B1		White et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoli et al.	7,187,547 B1 7,200,571 B1		Jenniges et al.
6,341,353 B1		Herman	7,249,139 B2	7/2007	
6,345,261 B1		Feidelson et al.	7,249,197 B1		Roestenburg et al.
6,352,175 B2	3/2002		7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,358,149 B1		Schneider et al.	7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,291,064 B2		Yamada
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,360,693 B1	4/2008	
6,408,284 B1		Hilt et al.	7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,390,264 B2		Walker
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,452,498 B2	9/2002	Stewart	7,455,586 B2	11/2008	Nguyen
6,476,830 B1	11/2002	Farmer	7,613,629 B2	11/2009	Antonucci et al.
6,484,940 B1	11/2002	Dilday et al.	7,641,547 B2	1/2010	Walker et al.
6,486,768 B1	11/2002	French et al.	7,680,688 B2	3/2010	Hessburg
6,491,584 B2	12/2002	Graham	7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,505,772 B1	1/2003	Mollett et al.	7,747,463 B1		Phillips et al.
6,510,998 B1		Stanford et al.	7,765,124 B2	7/2010	
6,511,377 B1	1/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,522,889 B1		Aarnio	7,827,057 B1		Walker et al.
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2	6/2003	Haseltine et al.	8,162,209 B2 8,181,863 B1		Buchheit et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003				McGhie et al. McGhie et al.
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	8,201,734 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	8,234,164 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,970 B1		Luciano	8,245,925 B1		McGhie et al.
6,609,978 B1		Paulsen	8,267,315 B1		McGhie et al.
6,623,357 B2		Chowdhury	8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.
6,631,358 B1	10/2003		8,313,023 B1		McGhie et al.
6,631,849 B2	10/2003	Blossom	8,313,023 B1 2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003		2001/0032137 A1 2001/0032182 A1		Kumar et al.
6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.			
, ,			2001/0032183 A1	10/2001	
6,656,050 B2	12/2003		2001/0034259 A1		Luciano et al.
6,685,559 B2		Luciano Van Luchona et al	2001/0034649 A1	10/2001	
6,687,679 B1	2/2004		2001/0034653 A1		Yamamoto
6,721,743 B1	4/2004 6/2004		2001/0034720 A1	10/2001	
6,748,365 B1	0/2004	Quinlan et al.	2001/0037295 A1	11/2001	Oisen

2001/0041610 A1	11/2001	Luciano et al.	2003/0087650	A1	5/2003	Aarnio
2001/0044337 A1	11/2001		2003/0087692		5/2003	
2001/0046891 A1	11/2001		2003/0101131			Warren et al.
2001/0047342 A1	11/2001		2003/0104862		6/2003	
2001/0054003 A1 2002/0002075 A1	1/2001		2003/0104865 2003/0106769		6/2003 6/2003	
2002/0002073 A1 2002/0002532 A1	1/2002		2003/0106/69			Kapoor
2002/0002532 A1 2002/0002538 A1	1/2002		2003/0130948			Algiene et al.
2002/0010025 A1		Kelly et al.	2003/0148807		8/2003	
2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0163425	A1	8/2003	Cannon, Jr.
2002/0013767 A1	1/2002	Katz	2003/0182218		9/2003	Blagg
2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0186747		10/2003	
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0187762		10/2003	
2002/0026348 A1 2002/0039923 A1		Fowler et al. Cannon	2003/0200142 2003/0200144			Hicks et al. Antonucci et al.
2002/0033923 A1 2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0200144			Compiano
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0200443		11/2003	
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0216960		11/2003	
2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0216967			Williams
2002/0055874 A1		Cohen	2003/0228902		12/2003	
2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0229584		12/2003	
2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al. Miller et al.	2003/0236749		12/2003 1/2004	
2002/0065126 A1 2002/0068624 A1	6/2002		2004/0002369 2004/0006531		1/2004	
2002/0069109 A1		Wendkos	2004/0015438			Compiano et al.
2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0019522			Bortolin
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0019560		1/2004	Evans et al.
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0035923	A1	2/2004	Kahr
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0039644		2/2004	
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0039692			Shields et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0043806		3/2004	
2002/0082918 A1 2002/0082920 A1	6/2002	Warwick	2004/0048658 2004/0049439		3/2004 3/2004	Sanders Johnston et al.
2002/0082920 A1 2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0053693		3/2004	
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0068438			Mitchell
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0078273			Loeb et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0097287		5/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al.	2004/0098317		5/2004	
2002/0107072 A1		Giobbi	2004/0107140		6/2004	
2002/0107733 A1 2002/0111210 A1		Liu et al. Luciano, Jr.	2004/0111346 2004/0111366			Mcbeath Schneider
2002/0111210 A1 2002/0111907 A1	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.	2004/0111300		7/2004	
2002/0111907 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0143500		7/2004	
2002/0116257 A1		Helbig	2004/0143501		7/2004	
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al.	2004/0158492	A1	8/2004	Lopez
2002/0123949 A1		VanLeeuwen	2004/0173673		9/2004	
2002/0143614 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0215505		10/2004	
2002/0146018 A1 2002/0147047 A1		Kailamaki et al. Letovsky	2004/0220854 2004/0229671		11/2004	Stronach
2002/0147047 A1 2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0262381		12/2004	
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2005/0015332		1/2005	
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2005/0021399		1/2005	
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002	Urie	2005/0021400	A1	1/2005	Postrel
2002/0169660 A1		Taylor et al.	2005/0021401		1/2005	
2002/0177479 A1	11/2002		2005/0021457			Johnson et al.
2002/0194069 A1 2002/0198043 A1		Thakur et al. Chowdhury	2005/0043082 2005/0060225		3/2005	Peterson Postrol
2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen	2005/0080727		4/2005	
2003/0004802 A1		Callegari	2005/0080727		4/2005	
2003/0004808 A1		Elhaoussine et al.	2005/0096124			Stronach
2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.	2005/0107155	A1		Potts et al.
2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.	2005/0137015		6/2005	
2003/0013438 A1		Darby	2005/0143174			Goldman
2003/0018523 A1	1/2003		2005/0149394		7/2005	
2003/0033534 A1 2003/0036425 A1	2/2003	Kand Kaminkow et al.	2005/0177428 2005/0177519		8/2005 8/2005	
2003/0030423 A1 2003/0040964 A1	2/2003		2005/0182693			Alivandi
2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen	2005/0192864		9/2005	
2003/0050831 A1	3/2003		2005/0240472		10/2005	
2003/0055722 A1		Perreault et al.	2005/0250415		11/2005	Barthold
2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al.	2005/0261056			Smolucha
2003/0060264 A1		Chilton	2006/0004629			Neemann et al.
2003/0061097 A1		Walker	2006/0020511		1/2006	
2003/0062242 A1		Hallowell et al.	2006/0035692		2/2006	
2003/0069787 A1		Tendon et al.	2006/0046827		3/2006	
2003/0069842 A1	4/2003	-	2006/0052150			Hedrick
2003/0074311 A1	4/2003	•	2006/0063580			Nguyen
2003/0078094 A1 2003/0083943 A1	4/2003 5/2003		2006/0079150 2006/0100018		4/2006 5/2006	Filoseta
2005/0005545 AI	3/2003	adamo et al.	2000/0100018	2 X I	5,2000	Janz

2005/0440 77 0 14 7 (2006		
2006/0148559 A1 7/2006 2006/0178217 A1 8/2006	Jordan Jung	OTHER PUBLICATIONS
2006/0178899 A1 8/2006		Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656;
2006/0178964 A1 8/2006		pp. 1-6.
2006/0178965 A1 8/2006 2006/0178966 A1 8/2006		Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May
2006/0178967 A1 8/2006	E	15, 2012. Non Final Projection detect May 6, 2012; IJS, Appl. No. 12/250 120;
2006/0178968 A1 8/2006		Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.
2006/0178970 A1 8/2006	e e	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr.
2006/0178972 A1 8/2006 2006/0178975 A1 8/2006	e e	18, 2012.
2006/0178985 A1 8/2006	Jung	Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104;
2006/0195376 A1 8/2006		pp. 1-8. Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr.
2006/0195377 A1 8/2006 2006/0195378 A1 8/2006		13, 2012.
2006/0195394 A1 8/2006		Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080;
	Dominelli	pp. 1-11.
2006/0224505 A1 10/2006	2	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr.
2006/0229976 A1 10/2006 2007/0073582 A1 3/2007		11, 2012.
	Van Luchene	Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.
	Rothschild	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 15,
2007/0168266 A1 7/2007	Questembert	2012.
2007/0239523 A1 10/2007		Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743;
	Colson Moshal et al.	pp. 1-10.
	Walker et al.	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.
	Luxton et al.	Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255;
	Smith	pp. 1-7.
	Holloway	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec.
	Allen Allen	16, 2009.
	McGhie	Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904;
2011/0275432 A1 11/2011	Lutnick et al.	pp. 1-7. Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep.
2012/0041810 A1 2/2012	Hofer	19, 2012.
FOREIGN PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS	Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342;
AU 2497499	11/1999	pp. 1-6.
AU 2497599	11/1999	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.
AU 199924973 AU 199924974	11/1999 11/1999	"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money;
AU 199924975	11/1999	10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire
AU 3018500 AU 200030185	11/2000	Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.
EP 0308224	11/2000 3/1989	"Amazon.com and Netflix.conn Establish Promotional Relationship
EP 0525363	2/1993	for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.
EP 0949596 EP 1107196	10/1999 6/2001	Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some
EP 1399897	3/2004	financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/
GB 2319381	5/1998	issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.
GB 2333879 GB 2380687	8/1999 4/2003	"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.
JP 8235276	9/1996	"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/dememfaq.shtml),
JP 2003132224	5/2003	download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.
WO WO9215174 A1 WO 9323817	3/1992 11/1993	Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled:
WO 9416781	8/1994	Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp. Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real
WO 9713228	4/1997	Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page.
WO 9748078 WO 9926176	12/1997 5/1999	"Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertis-
WO 9930256	6/1999	ing Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.
WO 9952051	10/1999	Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New
WO 9960503 WO 0014665	11/1999 3/2000	York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp. Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade
WO 0014003 WO 0031658	6/2000	Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5
WO 0033159	6/2000	pp.
WO 0033222 WO 0079461	6/2000 12/2000	Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock' Em
WO 0079401 WO 0101282	1/2001	Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. To Administer Private Label Credit
WO 0152078	7/2001	"Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. To Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail
WO 0157617 WO WO0164306	8/2001 9/2001	Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp.
WO WO2005006113	1/2005	"About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/
WO 2005082480	9/2005	wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.
WO 2006020413 WO 2009094395	2/2006 7/2009	Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.
11 O 2003034333	112003	remedices, van. 1, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Danker, ilic.

US 8,376,224 B2

Page 7

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995. 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage.com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. Column 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=&title=

American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . . ", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em In and Lock' EM Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

"Fallon:"UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.



(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

US 8,511,550 B1 (10) **Patent No.:**

(45) Date of Patent:

*Aug. 20, 2013

(54) GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR THE CONVERSION OF LOYALTY POINTS VIA A LOYALTY POINT WEBSITE

- (71) Applicants: Sean I. McGhie, Boca Raton, FL (US); Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)
- Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/863,556

(22) Filed: Apr. 16, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

- Continuation of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673, and a continuation of application No. 13/532,342, filed on Jun. 25, 2012, now Pat. No. 8,297,502, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 13/681,479, filed on Nov. 20, 2012, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 13/681,493, filed on Nov. 20, 2012.
- (51) **Int. Cl.** G06K 5/00 (2006.01)
- (52)U.S. Cl. USPC 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487; 463/25
- Field of Classification Search USPC 235/380, 375, 379, 487, 486; 705/14, 705/39; 463/25 See application file for complete search history.

(56)References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A 11/1975 Nonaka et al. 4,087,660 A 5/1978 Sedley 4,358,672 A 11/1982 Hyatt et al. 4,473,825 A 9/1984 Walton 4,518,098 A 5/1985 Fleischer (Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

6484498 11/1998 AU AU 2497399 11/1999 (Continued) OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Joan Magretta—"Why Business Models Matter" Harvard Business Review—May 2002 pp. 1-8.

(Continued)

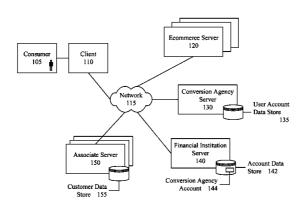
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand, P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57)ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, a graphical user interface includes a conversion option to convert at least a subset of non-negotiable credits earned from one into entity independent funds in accordance with a conversion ratio. The entity independent funds are accepted by a commerce partner as at least partial payment for goods or services provided by the commerce partner. In absence of converting the non-negotiable credits into entity independent funds, the commerce partner does not accept the non-negotiable credits as payment for goods or services. Responsive to a received selection of the conversion option, the computer presents within the graphical user interface a quantity of available entity independent funds for use as payment for the goods or services provided by the commerce partner. The quantity of available entity independent funds results from converting the subset of non-negotiable credits into the quantity of available entity independent funds in accordance with the conversion ratio.

20 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



(56)		Referen	ces Cited	5,612,868 5,613,912		3/1997 3/1997	Off et al. Slater
	1121	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,621,812			Deaton et al.
4.546.241				5,635,696			Dabrowski
4,546,241 4,582,324		10/1985	Walton Koza et al.	5,638,457			Deaton et al.
4,607,155			Nao et al.	5,642,485 5,643,088			Deaton et al. Vaughn et al.
4,609,812			Drexler	5,644,723			Deaton et al.
4,621,814			Stephan et al.	5,649,114			Deaton et al.
4,634,848			Shinohara et al.	5,649,115		7/1997	
4,689,742 4,695,053		8/1987 9/1987	Troy et al. Vazquez	5,655,961 5,659,469			Acres et al. Deaton et al.
4,760,527		7/1988		5,672,109			Natanian
4,764,666			Bergeron	5,673,322			Pepe et al.
4,882,473			Bergeron et al.	5,674,128			Holch et al.
4,910,672 4,941,090			Off et al. McCarthy	5,675,662 5,677,952			Deaton et al. Blakley, III et al.
4,942,090		7/1990		5,687,322			Deaton et al.
4,968,873			Dethloff	5,689,100			Carrithers
5,025,372			Burton et al.	5,697,611			Kelly et al.
5,038,022 5,056,019		8/1991 10/1991	Schultz et al.	5,708,782 5,710,886			Larson et al. Christensen et al.
5,080,364			Seidman	5,715,399		2/1998	
5,105,184	A		Pirani et al.	5,725,428			Achmuller
5,117,355			McCarthy	5,729,693			Holda-Fleck
5,128,752 5,135,224			Von Kohorn Yamamoto	5,734,838 5,741,183			Robinson et al.
5,173,851			Off et al.	5,742,845		4/1998 4/1998	Wagner
5,179,517			Sarbin et al.	5,749,075			Toader et al.
5,200,889		4/1993		5,754,655			Hughes
5,201,010 5,202,826			Deaton et al. McCarthy	5,761,647			Boushy
5,233,514			Avvoubi et al.	5,761,648 5,765,141			Golden et al. Spector
5,237,620			Deaton et al.	5,766,075			Cook et al.
5,256,863			Ferguson et al.	5,769,716			Saffari et al.
5,265,874 5,276,312			Dickinson McCarthy	5,770,533			Franchi
5,287,268			McCarthy	5,774,868 5,774,869		6/1998	Cragun et al.
5,287,269			Dorrough et al.	5,774,870		6/1998	
5,290,033			Bittner et al.	5,779,242	A	7/1998	Kaufmann
5,305,196			Deaton et al. Deaton et al.	5,779,549			Walker et al.
5,327,508 5,332,076		7/1994		5,794,230 5,802,275			Horadan et al. Blonder
5,344,144			Cannon	5,806,043		9/1998	
5,353,218			De Lapa et al.	5,806,044		9/1998	
5,371,345 5,373,440			LeStrange et al. Cohen et al.	5,806,045		9/1998 9/1998	Biorge et al.
5,382,779		1/1995		5,809,482 5,814,796			Strisower Benson et al.
5,388,165			Deaton et al.	5,816,918			Kelly et al.
5,393,061			Manship et al.	5,820,460		10/1998	
5,397,125 5,398,932		3/1995	Adams Eberhardt et al.	5,822,230			Kikinis et al.
5,402,872			Clurman	5,823,874 5,832,457			Adams O'Brien et al.
5,424,524			Ruppert et al.	5,832,458		11/1998	
5,429,361			Raven et al.	5,833,536			Davids et al.
5,430,644 5,434,394			Deaton et al. Roach et al.	5,834,748 5,836,817		11/1998 11/1998	
5,448,471			Deaton et al.	5.839.117			Cameron et al.
5,457,306		10/1995		5,844,230		12/1998	
5,467,269		11/1995		5,845,259			West et al.
5,470,079 5,471,669		11/1995	LeStrange et al.	5,848,399 5,851,148		12/1998	Burke Brune et al.
5,477,038			Levine et al.	5,855,007		12/1998	
5,483,444			Heintzeman et al.	D404,436		1/1999	McGahn et al.
5,491,326			Marceau et al.	5,857,175			Day et al.
5,502,636 5,511,781		3/1996 4/1996	Wood et al.	5,864,822 RE36,116		1/1999 2/1999	Baker, III McCarthy
5,513,102			Auriemma	5,870,722		2/1999	Albert et al.
5,535,407	A	7/1996	Yanagawa et al.	5,876,284	A	3/1999	Acres et al.
5,537,314		7/1996		5,882,261		3/1999	
5,551,692			Pettit et al.	5,882,262			Balhorn
5,559,312 5,559,313		9/1996	Lucero Claus et al.	5,884,277 5,892,827			Khosla Beach et al.
5,564,546			Molbak et al.	5,892,900			Ginter et al.
5,564,700		10/1996		5,892,905			Brandt et al.
5,580,309	A	12/1996	Piechowiak	5,898,838	A	4/1999	Wagner
5,586,936			Bennett et al.	5,902,184			Bennett
5,592,560 5,609,337			Deaton et al.	5,902,983 5,903,874			Crevelt et al.
3,009,33/	А	3/199/	Clapper, Jr.	3,903,874	A	3/1999	Leonard et al.

5,903,880 A	5/1999	Biffar	6,021,399 A	1/2000	Demers et al.
5,905,246 A	5/1999		6,024,640 A	2/2000	Walker et al.
5,905,908 A	5/1999		6,026,370 A	2/2000	Jermyn
5,907,830 A	5/1999	Engel et al.	6,026,375 A	2/2000	Hall et al.
5,907,831 A	5/1999	Lotvin et al.	6,026,377 A	2/2000	Burke
5,909,023 A	6/1999		6,032,133 A	2/2000	Hilt et al.
5,909,486 A	6/1999		6,032,136 A	2/2000	Brake, Jr. et al.
5,911,418 A	6/1999	Adams	6,032,955 A		Luciano et al
5,913,210 A	6/1999	Call	6,035,280 A		Christensen
5,915,007 A	6/1999	Klapka	6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.
5,915,019 A 5,915,243 A	6/1999	Ginter et al. Smolen	6,036,601 A		Heckel
5,915,245 A 5,915,244 A	6/1999 6/1999	Jack et al.	6,038,321 A 6,039,244 A	3/2000 3/2000	Torigai et al. Finsterwald
5,918,211 A	6/1999	Sloane	6,039,648 A	3/2000	
5,918,211 A 5,918,213 A		Bernard et al.	6,041,308 A		Walker et al.
5,918,214 A	6/1999	Perkowski	6,041,309 A	3/2000	
5,919,091 A	7/1999	Bell	6,044,360 A		Picciallo
5,920,847 A	7/1999	Kolling et al.	6,047,269 A		Biffar
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.	6,048,269 A	4/2000	Burns et al.
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	6,049,778 A	4/2000	Walker et al.
5,935,000 A	8/1999	Sanchez, III	6,049,779 A	4/2000	Berkson
5,937,391 A	8/1999	Ikeda et al.	6,055,573 A		Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,394 A		Wong et al.	6,058,371 A	5/2000	
5,938,727 A	8/1999	Ikeda	6,058,482 A	5/2000	
5,940,506 A	8/1999	Chang et al.	6,061,660 A		Eggleston et al.
5,941,771 A	8/1999		6,062,980 A		Luciano
5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A		Perkowski
5,943,241 A	8/1999		6,064,987 A	5/2000	Walker
5,946,664 A	8/1999 9/1999	Ebisawa Marra et al	6,065,120 A	5/2000	Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A 5,949,042 A	9/1999	Morro et al. Dietz, II et al.	6,068,553 A 6,072,468 A		Hocker et al.
5,950,173 A	9/1999	Perkowski	6,073,840 A	6/2000	Marion
5,951,397 A	9/1999	Dickinson	6,075,863 A	6/2000	Krishnan et al.
5,952,638 A		Demers et al.	6,076,101 A		Kamakura et al.
5,953,005 A	9/1999		6,078,898 A		Davis et al.
5,956,038 A	9/1999		6,081,900 A	6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,695 A	9/1999		6,088,730 A	7/2000	Kato et al.
5,956,700 A	9/1999	Landry	6,089,982 A	7/2000	Holch
5,959,277 A	9/1999	Lucero	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,967,896 A	10/1999	Jorasch et al.	6,092,201 A	7/2000	Turnbull et al.
5,970,469 A	10/1999	Scroggie et al.	6,094,486 A	7/2000	Marchant
5,970,470 A	10/1999		6,098,837 A		Izawa
5,971,277 A	10/1999		6,101,483 A	8/2000	Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A	10/1999	Breneman et al.	6,101,484 A	8/2000	Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A	10/1999	Hanson et al.	6,101,485 A	8/2000	Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999		6,105,001 A	8/2000	Masi et al.
5,979,757 A 5,980,385 A	11/1999	Tracy et al.	6,105,865 A 6,110,041 A	8/2000 8/2000	Hardesty Walker et al.
5,982,520 A	11/1999 11/1999	Clapper Weiser et al.	6,110,041 A 6,110,042 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos	6,113,098 A	9/2000	Adams
5,983,205 A	11/1999	Brams et al.	6,113,495 A	9/2000	Walker et al.
5,984,191 A	11/1999	Chapin, Jr.	6,115,737 A	9/2000	Ely et al.
5,988,500 A	11/1999		6,119,229 A		Martinez
5,991,376 A	11/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,230 A	9/2000	
5,991,736 A	11/1999	Ferguson et al.	6,124,947 A	9/2000	
5,992,738 A	11/1999	Matsumoto et al.	6,126,542 A	10/2000	Fier
5,992,752 A	11/1999		6,128,599 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999		6,128,603 A	10/2000	Dent et al.
5,995,942 A	11/1999	Smith et al.	6,129,274 A	10/2000	Suzuki
5,999,624 A	12/1999	Hopkins	6,131,810 A	10/2000	
5,999,914 A	12/1999	Blinn et al.	6,134,318 A	10/2000	
6,000,608 A	12/1999	Dorf	6,134,548 A		Gottsman et al.
6,002,771 A 6,003,013 A	12/1999	Nielsen Boushy et al.	6,138,911 A 6,139,431 A	10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,007,426 A	12/1999 12/1999	Kelly et al.	6,141,161 A	10/2000 10/2000	Walker et al. Sato et al.
6,009,411 A	12/1999		6,141,653 A	10/2000	Conklin
6,009,411 A	12/1999	Storey	6,141,684 A	10/2000	McDonald et al.
6,009,458 A	12/1999	Hawkins	6,145,739 A	11/2000	Bertina et al.
6,012,039 A	1/2000	Hoffman et al.	6,148,405 A	11/2000	Liao et al.
6,012,051 A	1/2000	Sammon, Jr. et al.	6,154,214 A	11/2000	Uyehara et al.
6,012,636 A	1/2000		6,161,096 A	12/2000	Bell
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6,162,122 A	12/2000	Acres
6,014,634 A		Scroggie et al.	6,164,533 A	12/2000	
6,014,635 A	1/2000		6,165,071 A	12/2000	
6,015,344 A	1/2000		6,168,522 B1		Walker
6,016,476 A	1/2000	Maes et al.	6,173,267 B1	1/2001	
6,018,695 A	1/2000	Ahrens et al.	6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.	6,178,408 B1		Copple et al.
6,018,724 A	1/2000		6,182,894 B1		Hackett et al.
-,,· -·	_, _ 500		.,,		

6,183,362 B1	2/2001	Boushy	6,631,358 B1	10/2003	Ogilyia
6,183,366 B1		Goldberg et al.	6,631,849 B2		Blossom
6,185,541 B1	2/2001		6,645,077 B2		
6,186,893 B1		Walker et al.	6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.
6,186,894 B1		Mayeroff	6,656,050 B2		
6,189,103 B1		Nevarez et al.	6,685,559 B2		Luciano
6,193,608 B1		Walker et al.	6,687,679 B1		Van Luchene et al.
6,195,677 B1		Utsumi	6,721,743 B1		
6,196,458 B1		Walker et al.	6,748,365 B1		Quinlan et al.
6,199,099 B1		Gershman et al.	6,800,029 B2		
6,216,129 B1		Eldering	6,813,609 B2		
6,222,914 B1	4/2001	McMullin	6,824,464 B2	11/2004	Weil et al.
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,826,594 B1		Pettersen
6,227,972 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,837,436 B2	1/2005	Swartz et al.
6,229,533 B1	5/2001	Farmer	6,842,739 B2	1/2005	Postrel
6,231,442 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2	1/2005	Luciano
6,234,896 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	Wells
6,236,978 B1	5/2001	Tuzhilin	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	Rowe
6,243,688 B1	6/2001	Kalina	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001		6,866,586 B2		Oberberger
6,249,773 B1		Allard et al.	6,898,570 B1		Tedesco et al.
6,267,671 B1	7/2001		6,915,271 B1		Meyer et al.
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,920,611 B1		Spaeth et al.
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,929,550 B2		Hisada
6,280,328 B1	8/2001		6,931,538 B1		Sawaguchi
6,289,261 B1	9/2001		6,947,898 B2		Postrel
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	6,951,302 B2		
6,292,786 B1 6,293,865 B1		Deaton et al.	6,985,876 B1		
, ,		Kelly et al.	6,997,807 B2		
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,003,496 B2		
6,293,867 B1	9/2001		7,021,531 B2		Myttenaere
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,025,674 B2		Adams et al.
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,306,035 B1		Kelly et al.	7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,311,976 B1		Yoseloff et al.	7,096,190 B2		Postrel
6,312,333 B1	11/2001		7,124,109 B2		Sakamoto et al.
6,315,665 B1	11/2001	Faith	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,319,125 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	Lavoie
6,327,573 B1	12/2001	Walker et al.	7,130,828 B2	10/2006	Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001	Heidel	7,134,087 B2		Bushold et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoli et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	Penrice
6,336,098 B1	1/2002	Fortenberry et al.	7,137,883 B1	11/2006	Falciglia
6,341,353 B1	1/2002	Herman	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	Angelin
6,345,261 B1	2/2002	Feidelson et al.	7,156,738 B2	1/2007	Rowe
6,352,175 B2	3/2002	Izawa	7,163,145 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,358,149 B1	3/2002	Schneider et al.	7,168,089 B2		Nguyen
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,187,947 B1		White et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,200,571 B1		Jenniges et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,249,139 B2		
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,249,197 B1		
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,289,970 B1		Siegel
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,452,498 B2		Stewart	7,291,064 B2		
6,476,830 B1	11/2002		7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,484,940 B1		Dilday et al.	7,321,901 B1 7,329,185 B2		Conover et al.
6,486,768 B1		French et al.	7,323,183 B2 7,341,518 B2		Muskin
6,491,584 B2		Graham	7,341,518 B2 7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,491,384 B2 6,505,772 B1		Mollett et al.	7,349,867 B2 7,360,693 B1		
		Stanford et al.			
6,510,998 B1			7,360,699 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,511,377 B1	1/2003		7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,522,889 B1		Aarnio	7,390,264 B2		Walker
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,410,422 B2		
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,455,586 B2		Nguyen
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	7,613,629 B2	11/2009	Antonucci et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	7,636,874 B2		Gutbrod et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1	6/2003	Haseltine et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,579,179 B2	6/2003	Poole et al.	7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,593,640 B1	7/2003	Kalnitsky et al.	7,747,463 B1	6/2010	Phillips et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003	-	7,765,124 B2		Postrel
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	7,827,050 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,609,970 B1		Luciano	7,856,376 B2		
6,609,978 B1		Paulsen	7,856,377 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,623,357 B2		Chowdhury	7,867,079 B2		
6,629,890 B2	10/2003	Johnson	7,925,533 B2	4/2011	Shaw et al.

8,019,679 B2	9/2011	Bennett et al.	2002/0169660 A1	11/2002	Taylor et al.
8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.	2002/0177479 A1	11/2002	
8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.	2002/0194069 A1		Thakur et al.
8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.	2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhry
8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.	2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen
8,162,209 B2		Buchheit et al.	2003/0004802 A1		Callegari
8,181,863 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0004808 A1		Elhaoussine et al.
8,181,864 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.
8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.
8,201,734 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0003373 A1 2003/0013438 A1	1/2003	
8,234,164 B2		Walker et al.	2003/0013438 A1 2003/0018523 A1		
					Rappaport et al.
8,245,925 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0033534 A1	2/2003	
8,265,993 B2		Chien et al.	2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.
8,267,315 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0040964 A1	2/2003	
8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen
8,298,074 B1		Gibase et al.	2003/0050831 A1	3/2003	
2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al.	2003/0055722 A1		Perreault et al.
2001/0032182 A1		Kumar et al.	2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al.
2001/0032183 A1	10/2001		2003/0060264 A1		Chilton
2001/0034259 A1	10/2001	Luciano et al.	2003/0061097 A1	3/2003	Walker
2001/0034649 A1	10/2001	Acres	2003/0062242 A1	4/2003	Hallowell et al.
2001/0034653 A1	10/2001	Yamamoto	2003/0069787 A1	4/2003	Tendon et al.
2001/0034720 A1	10/2001	Armes	2003/0069842 A1	4/2003	Kight et al.
2001/0037295 A1	11/2001	Olsen	2003/0074311 A1		Saylors et al.
2001/0041610 A1	11/2001	Luciano et al.	2003/0078094 A1	4/2003	
2001/0044337 A1	11/2001		2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al.
2001/0046891 A1	11/2001		2003/0087650 A1		Aarnio
2001/0047342 A1	11/2001		2003/0087692 A1	5/2003	
2001/0054003 A1		Chien et al.	2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.
2001/0054005 A1		Bernabeo et al.	2003/0104151 A1 2003/0104862 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002075 A1	1/2002		2003/0104865 A1	6/2003	
	1/2002	===	2003/0104803 A1 2003/0106769 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002532 A1					
2002/0002538 A1	1/2002		2003/0115456 A1		Kapoor
2002/0010025 A1		Kelly et al.	2003/0130948 A1		Algiene et al.
2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0148807 A1	8/2003	
2002/0013767 A1	1/2002		2003/0149619 A1		Stanley et al.
2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0186747 A1		Nguyen
2002/0039923 A1		Cannon	2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0200142 A1		Hicks et al.
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0200144 A1		Antonucci et al.
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0208445 A1		Compiano
2002/0052940 A1	5/2002	Myers et al.	2003/0211883 A1	11/2003	Potts
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002	Cohen	2003/0216960 A1	11/2003	Postrel
2002/0056044 A1	5/2002	Andersson	2003/0216967 A1	11/2003	Williams
2002/0062253 A1	5/2002	Dosh et al.	2003/0228902 A1	12/2003	Walker
2002/0065126 A1	5/2002	Miller et al.	2003/0229584 A1	12/2003	Brown
2002/0068624 A1	6/2002	Ellis	2003/0236704 A1	12/2003	Antonucci
2002/0069109 A1	6/2002	Wendkos	2003/0236749 A1		Shergalis
2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0002369 A1		Walker et al.
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0006531 A1	1/2004	
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0019522 A1		Bortolin
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0019560 A1		Evans et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0035923 A1	2/2004	
2002/007/9/8 A1 2002/0082918 A1		Warwick	2004/0033923 A1 2004/0039644 A1		Postrel
2002/0082918 A1 2002/0082920 A1	6/2002		2004/0039692 A1		Shields et al.
2002/0082920 A1 2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0039092 A1 2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	
2002/0082990 A1 2002/0086733 A1			2004/0048658 A1		Sanders
	7/2002				
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0049439 A1		Johnston et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al.	2004/0068438 A1		Mitchell
2002/0107072 A1		Giobbi	2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0107733 A1		Liu et al.	2004/0097287 A1		Postrel
2002/0111210 A1		Luciano, Jr.	2004/0098317 A1		Postrel
2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0107140 A1		Postrel
2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0111346 A1		Macbeath
2002/0116257 A1	8/2002	E .	2004/0111366 A1		Schneider
2002/0120513 A1	8/2002	Webb et al.	2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	Barn
2002/0123949 A1		VanLeeuwen	2004/0143500 A1		Lopez et al.
2002/0143614 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0143501 A1		Lopez et al.
2002/0146018 A1		Kailamaki et al.	2004/0158492 A1		Lopez et al.
2002/0140018 A1 2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0151359 A1	10/2002		2004/0186773 A1		George et al.
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0215505 A1		Sullivan
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2004/0229671 A1		Stronach
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002	Urie	2004/0262381 A1	12/2004	Mesaros

US 8,511,550 B1

Page 6

2005/0015	332 A1 1/20	005 Chen	EP	0308224		3/1989	
2005/0013		005 Postrel	EP	0525363		2/1993	
2005/0021		005 Postrel	EP	0949596		10/1999	
2005/0021		005 Postrel	EP	1014320		6/2000	
2005/0021		005 Tosher 005 Johnston et a		1107196		6/2001	
2005/0021		005 Peterson	EP	1141876		10/2001	
2005/0043		005 Postrel	EP	1351180		10/2001	
			EP				
2005/0080		005 Postrel	EP EP	1399897		3/2004	
2005/0080		005 Sobek		1330729		11/2005	
2005/0096		05 Stronach	EP	1598762		11/2005	
2005/0107		005 Potts et al.	EP	1746550		1/2007	
2005/0137		005 Rogers	EP	1787250		5/2007	
2005/0143		05 Goldman	GB			5/1998	
2005/0149		005 Postrel	GB	2333879		8/1999	
2005/0177		005 Ganz	JР	8235276		9/1996	
2005/0177	'519 A1 8/20	005 Block	JР	2003132224		5/2003	
2005/0182		05 Alivandi	WC		A1	3/1992	
2005/0192	2864 A1 9/20	005 Ganz	WC	9323817		11/1993	
2005/0240	0472 A1 10/20	005 Postrel	WC	9416781		8/1994	
2005/0250	415 A1 11/20	005 Barthold	WC	9503570	A2	2/1995	
2005/0261	.056 A1 11/20	005 Smolucha	WC	9713228		4/1997	
2006/0004		006 Neemann et a	ıl. WC			12/1997	
2006/0010		006 Thomas	WC			5/1999	
2006/0020		006 Postrel	WC			6/1999	
2006/0035		006 Kirby	WC			10/1999	
2006/0046	827 A1 3/20	006 Saffari et al.	WC			11/1999	
2006/0052		006 Hedrick et al.				3/2000	
			WC				
2006/0063		006 Nguyen				6/2000	
2006/0079		006 Filoseta	WC			6/2000	
2006/0100		06 Ganz	WC			6/2000	
2006/0148		06 Jordan	WC			6/2000	
2006/0178	3217 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC			12/2000	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC			1/2001	
2006/0178	8964 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC			7/2001	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC	0157617		8/2001	
2006/0178	3966 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC			9/2001	
2006/0178	3967 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC	0241556	A3	5/2002	
2006/0178	3968 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC	02077884	A2	10/2002	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC			4/2003	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC			10/2003	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC			3/2004	
2006/0178		006 Jung	WC			1/2005	
2006/0195		006 Jung	WC			9/2005	
2006/0195	377 A1 8/20	006 Jung	WC			2/2006	
2006/0195		006 Jung	WC			3/2006	
2006/0195	204 A1 9/20	006 Jung	WC			6/2009	
2006/0205		006 Jung 006 Dominellil	WC			7/2009	
			WC	2009094393		1/2009	
2006/0224 2006/0229		006 Jung		OTHER	PITE	BLICATIONS	
		006 Jung		OTTIEI	CI OI	DETERMINE	
2006/0253		006 Heywood	Δ 1	Parasuraman, Dhruv Gi	rewal '	The Impact of Tech	nology on the
2007/0073		007 Jung				_	
2007/0087		007 Van Luchene	Qua	ality-Value_Loyalty Ch	iain: A	Research Agenda;	University of
2007/0167		007 Rothschild	Mia	ımi—Journal of the Aca	demy	of Marketing Science	e; vol. 28, No.
2007/0168		007 Questembert		p. 168-174.	•	Č	
2007/0239		007 Yi	-	•	44T	1/ D 1/1	
2008/0086		008 Colson		on Sharp & Anne Sharp			
2009/0023		009 Moshal et al.		eat-Purchase Loyalty I			
2009/0063		009 Scribner et al	. Mar	rketing Science Centre;	Unive	rsity of South Austra	lia—pp. 1-18.
2010/0174	600 A1 7/20	10 Walker et al.	Day	rid S. Evans "Some Em	noirica	1 Aspects of Multi-s	ided Platform
2010/0211	.469 A1 8/20	10 Salmon et al.		ustries"—NERA Econo			
2010/0227	675 A1 9/20	10 Luxton et al.					network Leo-
2010/0248	8823 A1 9/20	10 Smith		nics; vol. 2 Issue 3—Se			
2011/0151		11 Holloway	Unc	eles et. al. "Customer	Loya	alty and Customer	Loyalty pro-
2011/0183		11 Allen	gran	ns"—Journal of Consu	mer N	Marketing, vol. 20; N	lo. 4 pp. 294-
2011/0207		11 Allen	316				
2011/0256		11 McGhie et al		mis L. Duffy—"Custom	er I 🗠	valty Strategies" L	nurnal of Con-
				•			dinai oi con-
2011/0275		11 Lutnick et al.		ner Marketing, vol. 15; l			
2012/0041	.810 A1 2/20	12 Hofer	Lou	ise O'Brien & Charles	Jones-	—"Do Rewards Real	lly Creat Loy-
	EODEIGN DA	TENT DOCUM	ENTS alty	"?—Harvard Business I	Reviev	v; May-Jun. 1995; pp	p. 73 - 83.
	TOKEION PA	TENT DOCUM	CINIO	derick F. Reichheld & 1			•
AU	2497499	11/1999		apon on the Web"—Ha			
AU	2497599	11/1999			i vaiu .	Duameas Neview, Ju	11Aug. 2000,
AU	199924973	11/1999	* *	105-113.			_
AU	199924974	11/1999	Mol	lly Plozay & Julie Bohn-	—"Ho	w Merchant-Funded	Rewards Give
AU	199924975	11/1999	new	Life to Customer Loy	alty p	rograms"—First Dat	ta; Oct. 2008;
AU AU	3018500	11/2000		data.com—pp. 1-10.	- 1		
AU AU	200030185	11/2000		ePoint.com—Turning 1	Miles	into Money: Interne	et Archieve—
AU AU	2003200145					chieve.org/web/2001	
AU AU	2003200143		-	:://www.milepoint.com/		-	10001100/10/
210	2007230070	12/2007	шр	, a w w.mnepomi.com/	aoout.	тич.шр, pp. 1-э.	

US 8,511,550 B1

Page 7

Rajiv Lal—"Harrah's Entertainment Inc."—Harvard Business School; 9-502-011; Rev. Jun. 14, 2004; pp. 1-27.

Avery Johnson—"Hotels Take 'Know Your Customer' to New Level"—The Wall Street Journal—Feb. 7, 2006; p. D1.

Anthony T.H.Chin—"Impact of Frequent Flyer Programs on the Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No. 2-2002; pp. 53-86.

Frederick F. Reichheld—"Loyalty-Based Management"—Harvard Business Review; Mar.-Apr. 1993; pp. 63-74.

Points.com—"Get More Rewards, Faster"—Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; May 24, 2005.

points.com—Stuff It!—Stuff that stocking with a JCPenny Gift Certificate. She'll be happy to spend it.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Dec. 10, 2005.

Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal DDB in Vancouver— "Digital Eye".

Kumar et al. "Sales Promotions on the Internet"—USENIX Technical Program—Paper—Proceedings of the 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce, 1998; pp. 167-176; static.usenix.org/event/ef98/full_papers/kumar_promotions/kumar_html/kumar.html.

Christina Binkley—"Taking Retailers' Cues, Harrah's Taps into Science of Gambling"—The Wall Street Journal; Nov. 22, 2004-p. A1. Werner Reinartz and V. Kumar—"The Mismanagement of Customer Loyalty"—Harvard Business Review; Jul. 2002 pp. 2-12.

points.com—exchange points. reward yourself.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Oct. 26, 2004.

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

"Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Promotional Relationship for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.

Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.

"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.

"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/de...memfaq.shtml), download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.

Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled: Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp.

Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. "Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertising Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5 pp.

Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp. "About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.

Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash In" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp.

Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc+Introduces+the...

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . . ", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

US 8,511,550 B1

Page 8

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'EM Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 24, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; Mailing Date Nov. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904;

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jul. 17, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; Mailing Date Jul. 30, 2012.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 18, 2012.

(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

US 8,523,063 B1 (10) Patent No.: (45) Date of Patent: *Sep. 3, 2013

(54) CONVERSION OPERATIONS OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS TO FUNDS

BETWEEN AN ENTITY AND A COMMERCE **PARTNER**

Applicants: Sean I. McGhie, Boca Raton, FL (US); Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this Notice: patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

Appl. No.: 13/863,605

(22)Filed: Apr. 16, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 13/542,451, filed on Jul. 5, 2012, now Pat. No. 8,342,399, and a continuation of application No. 13/681,479, filed on Nov. 20, 2012, and a continuation of application No. 13/681,493, filed on Nov. 20, 2012, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673.
- (51) Int. Cl. G06K 5/00 (2006.01)
- U.S. Cl. USPC 235/380; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487; 463/25
- Field of Classification Search 705/14, 39; 463/25

See application file for complete search history.

(56)References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A 11/1975 Nonaka et al. 4,087,660 A 5/1978 Sedley 4,358,672 A 11/1982 Hyatt et al. 4,473,825 A 9/1984 Walton 4,518,098 A 5/1985 Fleischer 10/1985 4,546,241 A Walton 4.582.324 A 4/1986 Koza et al 4,607,155 A 8/1986 Nao et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 AU 2497399 11/1999 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Joan Magretta—"Why Business Models Matter" Harvard Business Review—May 2002 pp. 1-8.

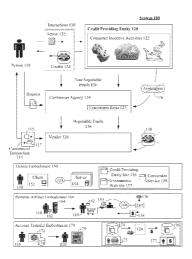
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57)**ABSTRACT**

An entity and a commerce partner agree to permit transfers or conversions of non-negotiable credits to entity independent funds in accordance with a fixed credits-to-funds ratio. An account for non-negotiable credits of a loyalty program member is established. A set of two or more interactions earning additional non-negotiable credits for the loyalty program member in accordance with terms of the loyalty program is detected, resulting in the additional non-negotiable credits being added to the account. Responsive to an indication of a conversion operation occurrence, a quantity of the non-negotiable credits is subtracted from the account. The subtracted quantity of non-negotiable credits is at least a quantity of non-negotiable credits that were converted or transferred to a new quantity of entity independent funds using the fixed credits-to-funds ratio.

20 Claims, 7 Drawing Sheets



(56)	Referer	ices Cited	5,638,457 5,642,485			Deaton et al. Deaton et al.
U.	S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,643,088	A	7/1997	Vaughn et al.
4,609,812 A		Drexler	5,644,723			Deaton et al.
4,621,814 A		Stephan et al.	5,649,114 5,649,115			Deaton et al. Schrader et al.
4,634,848 A		Shinohara et al.	5,655,961			Acres et al.
4,689,742 A		Troy et al.	5,659,469	A		Deaton et al.
4,695,053 A 4,760,527 A		Vazquez Sidley	5,672,109			Natanian
4,764,666 A		Bergeron	5,673,322 5,674,128			Pepe et al. Holch et al.
4,882,473 A		Bergeron et al.	5,675,662			Deaton et al.
4,910,672 A		Off et al.	5,677,952			Blakeley, III et al.
4,941,090 A 4,942,090 A		McCarthy Morin	5,687,322 5,689,100			Deaton et al. Carrithers et al.
4,968,873 A		Dethloff	5,697,611			Kelly et al.
5,025,372 A		Burton et al.	5,708,782			Larson et al.
5,038,022 A		Lucero	5,710,886			Christensen et al.
5,056,019 A 5,080,364 A		Schultz et al. Seidman	5,715,399 5,725,428		2/1998	Achmuller
5,105,184 A		Pirani et al.	5,729,693			Holda-Fleck
5,117,355 A		McCarthy	5,734,838			Robinson et al.
5,128,752 A 5,135,224 A		Von Kohorn Yamamoto	5,741,183		4/1998	
5,173,851 A		Off et al.	5,742,845 5,749,075			Wagner Toader et al.
5,179,517 A	1/1993	Sarbin et al.	5,754,655			Hughes
5,200,889 A			5,761,647			Boushy
5,202,826 A 5,233,514 A		McCarthy Ayyoubi et al.	5,761,648 5,765,141			Golden et al. Spector
5,237,620 A		Deaton et al.	5,766,075			Cook et al.
5,256,863 A		Ferguson et al.	5,769,716	A	6/1998	Saffari et al.
5,265,874 A 5,276,312 A		Dickinson McCarthy	5,770,533			Franchi
5,287,268 A		McCarthy	5,774,868 5,774,869		6/1998	Cragun et al.
5,287,269 A		Dorrough et al.	5,774,870		6/1998	
5,290,033 A		Bittner et al.	5,779,242			Kaufmann
5,305,196 A 5,327,508 A		Deaton et al. Deaton et al.	5,779,549 5,794,230			Walker et al. Horadan et al.
5,332,076 A		Ziegert	5,802,275			Blonder
5,344,144 A	9/1994	Canon	5,806,043		9/1998	Toader
5,353,218 A		De Lapa et al.	5,806,044		9/1998	
5,371,345 A 5,373,440 A		LeStrange et al. Cohen et al.	5,806,045 5,809,482			Biorge et al. Strisower
5,382,779 A		Gupta	5,814,796			Benson et al.
5,388,165 A		Deaton et al.	5,816,918			Kelly et al.
5,393,061 A 5,397,125 A		Manship et al. Adams	5,820,460 5,822,230		10/1998	Fulton Kikinis et al.
5,398,932 A		Eberhardt et al.	5,822,230		10/1998	
5,402,872 A		Clurman	5,832,457	A	11/1998	O'Brien et al.
5,424,524 A 5,429,361 A		Ruppert et al. Raven et al.	5,832,458		11/1998	Jones Davids et al.
5,430,644 A		Deaton et al.	5,833,536 5,834,748		11/1998	
5,434,394 A		Roach et al.	5,836,817	A	11/1998	Acres
5,448,471 A		Deaton et al.	5,839,117			Cameron et al.
5,457,306 A 5,467,269 A		Lucero Flaten	5,844,230 5,845,259			Lalonde West et al.
5,470,079 A	11/1995	LeStrange et al.	5,848,399		12/1998	
5,471,669 A		Lidman	5,851,148			Brune et al.
5,477,038 A 5,483,444 A		Levine et al. Heintzeman et al.	5,855,007 D404,436			Jovicic et al. McGahn et al.
5,491,326 A		Marceau et al.	5,857,175			Day et al.
5,502,636 A		Clarke	5,864,822	A	1/1999	Baker, III
5,511,781 A 5,513,102 A		Wood et al. Auriemma	RE36,116			McCarthy
5,535,407 A		Yanagawa et al.	5,870,722 5,876,284			Albert et al. Acres et al.
5,537,314 A	7/1996	Kanter	5,882,261	A	3/1999	Adams
5,551,692 A		Pettit et al.	5,882,262			Ballhorn
5,559,312 A 5,559,313 A		Lucero Claus et al.	5,884,277 5,892,827			Khosla Beach et al.
5,564,546 A		Molbak et al.	5,892,900			Ginter et al.
5,564,700 A	10/1996	Celona	5,892,905	A	4/1999	Brandt et al.
5,580,309 A		Piechowiak	5,898,838			Wagner
5,586,936 A 5,592,560 A		Bennett et al.	5,902,184 5,902,983			Bennett Crevelt et al.
5,592,560 A 5,609,337 A		Deaton et al. Clapper, Jr.	5,902,983			Leonard et al.
5,612,868 A		Off et al.	5,903,880		5/1999	
5,613,912 A	3/1997	Slater	5,905,246	A	5/1999	Fajkowski
5,621,812 A		Deaton et al.	5,905,908			Wagner
5,635,696 A	6/1997	Dabrowski	5,907,830	A	5/1999	Engel et al.

5,907,831 A	5/1999	Lotvin et al.	6,026,377	A	2/2000	Burke
5,909,023 A		Ono et al.	6,032,133		2/2000	Hilt et al.
5,909,486 A	6/1999		6,032,136			Brake, Jr. et al.
5,911,418 A	6/1999 6/1999	Adams	6,032,955			Luciano et al.
5,913,210 A 5,915,007 A		Klapka	6,035,280 6,035,281			Christensen Crosskey et al.
5,915,019 A	6/1999		6,036,601		3/2000	
5,915,243 A	6/1999	Smolen	6,038,321		3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,244 A	6/1999	Jack et al.	6,039,244		3/2000	Finsterwald
5,918,211 A	6/1999		6,039,648		3/2000	Guinn
5,918,213 A 5,918,214 A	6/1999 6/1999		6,041,308 6,041,309		3/2000	Walker et al.
5,919,091 A		Bell et al.	6,044,360			Picciallo
5,920,847 A		Kolling et al.	6,047,269		4/2000	
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.	6,048,269		4/2000	
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	6,049,778			Walker et al.
5,935,000 A 5,937,391 A	8/1999 8/1999	*	6,049,779 6,055,573		4/2000 4/2000	Berkson Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,391 A 5,937,394 A		Wong et al.	6,058,371		5/2000	
5,938,727 A	8/1999		6,058,482		5/2000	
5,940,506 A		Chang et al.	6,061,660			Eggleston et al.
5,941,771 A		Haste, III	6,062,980			Luciano
5,941,772 A 5,943,241 A	8/1999 8/1999	U	6,064,979 6,064,987			Perkowski Walker
5,946,664 A	8/1999		6,065,120			Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A	9/1999		6,068,553		5/2000	
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz, II et al.	6,072,468		6/2000	Hocker et al.
5,950,173 A	9/1999		6,073,840		6/2000	Marion
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,075,863			Krishnan et al.
5,952,638 A 5,953,005 A	9/1999	Demers et al.	6,076,101 6,078,898		6/2000 6/2000	
5,956,038 A		Rekimoto	6,081,900		6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,695 A		Carrithers et al.	6,088,730			Kato et al.
5,956,700 A		Landry	6,089,982	A	7/2000	
5,959,277 A		Lucero	6,092,069		7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,967,896 A	10/1999		6,092,201 6,094,486		7/2000 7/2000	Tumbull et al. Marchant
5,970,469 A 5,970,470 A	10/1999 10/1999		6,098,837		8/2000	
5,971,277 A	10/1999		6,101,483			Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A	10/1999		6,101,484		8/2000	Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A		Hanson et al.	6,101,485			Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A		Garnier	6,105,001		8/2000	Masi et al.
5,979,757 A 5,980,385 A	11/1999 11/1999	Tracy et al. Clapper	6,105,865 6,110,041		8/2000	Hardesty Walker et al.
5,982,520 A	11/1999	Weiser et al.	6,110,042		8/2000	Walker et al.
5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos	6,113,098		9/2000	Adams
5,983,205 A	11/1999	Brams et al.	6,113,495		9/2000	Walker et al.
5,984,191 A	11/1999		6,115,737		9/2000	
5,988,500 A 5,991,376 A	11/1999 11/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,229 6,119,230		9/2000 9/2000	Martinez Carter
5,991,736 A	11/1999	Ferguson et al.	6,124,947		9/2000	Sea
5,992,738 A	11/1999		6,126,542		10/2000	
5,992,752 A		Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,599			Walker et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999		6,128,603			Dent et al.
5,995,942 A 5,999,324 A	11/1999 12/1999		6,129,274 6,131,810		10/2000 10/2000	Suzuki Weiss et al.
5,999,914 A	12/1999		6,134,318		10/2000	O'Neil
6,000,608 A	12/1999		6,134,548		10/2000	
6,002,771 A	12/1999		6,138,911		10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,003,013 A	12/1999		6,139,431		10/2000	Walker et al.
6,007,426 A 6,009,411 A	12/1999 12/1999		6,141,161 6,141,653		10/2000 10/2000	Sato et al. Conklin
6,009,411 A	12/1999	Storey	6,141,684		10/2000	McDonald et al.
6,009,458 A	12/1999		6,145,739		11/2000	
6,012,039 A	1/2000		6,148,405		11/2000	Liao et al.
6,012,051 A	1/2000		6,154,214		11/2000	Uyehara et al.
6,012,636 A 6,014,594 A	1/2000	Smith Heidel	6,161,096 6,162,122		12/2000 12/2000	Bell Acres
6,014,634 A	1/2000		6,164,533		12/2000	
6,014,635 A		Harris et al.	6,165,071		12/2000	
6,015,344 A	1/2000	Kelly et al.	6,168,522	В1	1/2001	Walker
6,016,476 A	1/2000		6,173,267		1/2001	
6,018,695 A	1/2000		6,178,407			Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.	6,178,408			Copple et al.
6,018,724 A 6,021,399 A	1/2000	Arent Demers et al.	6,182,894 6,183,362		2/2001 2/2001	
6,021,399 A 6,024,640 A		Walker et al.	6,183,366		2/2001	Goldberg et al.
6,026,370 A	2/2000		6,185,541		2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,375 A		Hall et al.	6,186,893		2/2001	
			•			

Page 4

6,186,894 B1	2/2001	Mayeroff	6,656,050 B2	12/2003	Rusch
6,189,103 B1		Nevarez et al.	6,685,559 B2		Luciano
6,193,608 B1		Walker et al.	6,687,679 B1		Van Luchene et al.
6,195,677 B1		Utsumi	6,721,743 B1		Sakakibara
6,196,458 B1		Walker et al.	6,748,365 B1		Quinlan et al.
6,199,099 B1		Gershman et al.	6,800,029 B2	10/2004	
6,216,129 B1		Eldering	6,813,609 B2	11/2004	
6,222,914 B1		McMullin	6,824,464 B2		Weil et al.
6,224,483 B1		Mayeroff	6,826,594 B1		Pettersen
6,227,972 B1		Walker et al.	6,837,436 B2		Swartz et al.
6,229,533 B1		Farmer	6,842,739 B2		Postrel
6,231,442 B1		Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2		Luciano
6,234,896 B1		Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	
6,236,978 B1		Tuzhilin	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	
6,243,688 B1		Kalina	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001		6,866,586 B2		Oberberger
6,249,773 B1		Allard et al.	6,898,570 B1	5/2005	Tedesco et al.
6,267,671 B1		Hogan	6,915,271 B1	7/2005	
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,920,611 B1		Spaeth et al.
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,929,550 B2		Hisada
6,280,328 B1	8/2001		6,931,538 B1	8/2005	
6,289,261 B1		Heidel	6,947,898 B2	9/2005	
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	
6,292,786 B1		Deaton et al.	6,985,876 B1	1/2006	
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	
6,293,867 B1		Heidel	7,005,490 B2 7,021,531 B2		Myttenaere
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,021,531 B2 7,025,674 B2		Adams et al.
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III et al.	7,023,074 B2 7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,306,035 B1	10/2001		7,043,732 B2 7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,311,976 B1		Yoseloff	7,072,804 B2 7,096,190 B2	8/2006	
6,312,333 B1	11/2001		7,090,190 B2 7,124,109 B2		Sakamoto et al.
6,315,665 B1	11/2001		7,124,109 B2 7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,319,125 B1	11/2001		7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,327,573 B1		Walker et al.	7,128,632 B1 7,130,828 B2		Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001		7,130,828 B2 7,134,087 B2		Bushold et al.
6,332,157 B1		Mighdoli et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	
6,336,098 B1		Fortenberry et al.	7,137,883 B1		Falciglia
6,341,353 B1		Herman	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	
6,345,261 B1		Feidelson et al.	7,156,738 B2	1/2007	
6,352,175 B2	3/2002		7,163,145 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,358,149 B1		Schneider et al.	7,168,089 B2		Nguyen
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,187,947 B1		White et al.
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,200,571 B1		Jenniges et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,249,139 B2	7/2007	
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,249,197 B1		Roestenburg et al.
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,452,498 B2		Stewart	7,291,064 B2		Yamada
6,476,830 B1	11/2002		7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,484,940 B1		Dilday et al.	7,329,185 B2		Conover et al.
6,486,768 B1		French et al.	7,341,518 B2		Muskin
6,491,584 B2		Graham	7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,505,772 B1		Mollett et al.	7,360,693 B1		Sullivan
6,510,998 B1		Stanford et al.	7,360,699 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,511,377 B1	1/2003	Weiss	7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,522,889 B1	2/2003	Aarnio	7,390,264 B2	6/2008	Walker
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,410,422 B2	8/2008	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,455,586 B2		Nguyen
6,554,705 B1	4/2003	Cumbers	7,613,629 B2	11/2009	Antonucci et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	7,636,874 B2	12/2009	
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1		Haseltine et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,579,179 B2	6/2003		7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,593,640 B1	7/2003	Kalnitsky et al.	7,747,463 B1	6/2010	Phillips et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003		7,765,124 B2	7/2010	Postrel
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	7,827,057 B1		Walker et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,609,970 B1		Luciano	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,609,978 B1		Paulsen	7,856,377 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,623,357 B2		Chowdhury	7,867,079 B2		Govender et al.
6,629,890 B2		Johnson	7,925,533 B2		Shaw et al.
6,631,358 B1	10/2003		8,019,679 B2		Bennett et al.
6,631,849 B2					
		Blossom	8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003		8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,648,755 B1	11/2003	Luciano, Jr.	8,100,758 B2	1/2012	Walker et al.

8,123,127 B2	2/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0003996 A1	1/2003	Nguyen
8,162,209 B2		Buchheit et al.	2003/0004802 A1		Callegari
8,181,863 B1	5/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0004808 A1	1/2003	Elhaossine et al.
8,181,864 B1	5/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0008707 A1	1/2003	Walker et al.
8,186,583 B1	5/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.
8,201,734 B1	6/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0013438 A1	1/2003	Darby
8,234,164 B2	7/2012	Walker et al.	2003/0018523 A1		Rappaport et al.
8,245,925 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0033534 A1	2/2003	
8,265,993 B2		Chien et al.	2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.
8,267,315 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0040964 A1	2/2003	
8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen
8,298,074 B1		Gibase et al.	2003/0050831 A1	3/2003	
2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al.	2003/0055722 A1		Perreault et al
2001/0032182 A1		Kumar et al.	2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al.
2001/0032183 A1	10/2001		2003/0060264 A1	3/2003	
2001/0034259 A1		Luciano et al.	2003/0061097 A1	3/2003	
2001/0034649 A1	10/2001		2003/0062242 A1		Hallowell et al. Tendon et al.
2001/0034653 A1 2001/0034720 A1	10/2001	Yamamoto	2003/0069787 A1 2003/0069842 A1		Kight et al.
2001/0034720 A1 2001/0037295 A1	11/2001		2003/0009842 A1 2003/0074311 A1		Saylors et al.
2001/0037293 A1 2001/0041610 A1		Luciano et al.	2003/0074311 A1 2003/0078094 A1	4/2003	
2001/0044337 A1	11/2001		2003/00/8094 A1 2003/0083943 A1		Adams et al.
2001/0046891 A1	11/2001		2003/0087650 A1	5/2003	
2001/0047342 A1	11/2001		2003/0087692 A1	5/2003	
2001/0054003 A1		Chien et al.	2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.
2001/0054010 A1		Bernabeo et al.	2003/0104862 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002075 A1	1/2002	Rowe	2003/0104865 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002532 A1	1/2002	Tso	2003/0106769 A1	6/2003	Weiss
2002/0002538 A1	1/2002	Ling	2003/0115456 A1	6/2003	
2002/0010025 A1	1/2002	Kelly et al.	2003/0130948 A1	7/2003	Algiene et al.
2002/0013728 A1	1/2002	Wilkman	2003/0148807 A1	8/2003	Acres
2002/0013767 A1	1/2002	Katz	2003/0149619 A1		Stanley et al.
2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0186747 A1	10/2003	
2002/0039923 A1		Cannon	2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0200142 A1		Hicks et al.
2002/0046110 A1 2002/0049631 A1		Gallagher Williams	2003/0200144 A1 2003/0208445 A1		Antonucci et al. Compiano
2002/0049031 A1 2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0208443 A1 2003/0211883 A1	11/2003	
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002	-	2003/0211683 A1 2003/0216960 A1	11/2003	
2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0216967 A1		Williams
2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al.	2003/0228902 A1	12/2003	
2002/0065126 A1	5/2002	Miller et al.	2003/0229584 A1	12/2003	
2002/0068624 A1	6/2002	Ellis	2003/0236704 A1	12/2003	Antonucci
2002/0069109 A1	6/2002	Wendkos	2003/0236749 A1	12/2003	Shergalis
2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0002369 A1		Walker et al.
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0006531 A1	1/2004	
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002	2	2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0019522 A1		Bortolin
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0019560 A1		Evans et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0035923 A1	2/2004 2/2004	
2002/0082918 A1 2002/0082920 A1	6/2002	Warwick	2004/0039644 A1 2004/0039692 A1		Shields et al.
2002/0082920 A1 2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	
2002/0082990 A1 2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0048658 A1		Sanders
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0049439 A1		Johnston et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al.	2004/0068438 A1		Mitchell
2002/0107072 A1	8/2002		2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0107733 A1		Liu et al.	2004/0097287 A1	5/2004	
2002/0111210 A1	8/2002	Luciano, Jr.	2004/0098317 A1	5/2004	Postrel
2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0107140 A1	6/2004	
2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0111346 A1		Macbeath
2002/0116257 A1		Helbig	2004/0111366 A1		Schneider
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al.	2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	
2002/0123949 A1		VanLeeuwen	2004/0143500 A1	7/2004	
2002/0143614 A1 2002/0146018 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0143501 A1 2004/0158492 A1	7/2004	1
		Kailamaki et al.		8/2004	
2002/0147047 A1	10/2002	Letovsky	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0151359 A1			2004/0186773 A1		George et al.
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0215505 A1	10/2004 11/2004	
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002	Kım Kern et al.	2004/0220854 A1 2004/0229671 A1		Stronach
2002/0161630 A1 2002/0169021 A1	11/2002		2004/0229671 A1 2004/0262381 A1	12/2004	
2002/0169621 A1 2002/0169660 A1		Taylor et al.	2004/0202381 A1 2005/0015332 A1	1/2004	
2002/0109000 A1 2002/0177479 A1	11/2002		2005/0015332 A1 2005/0021399 A1	1/2005	
2002/017/4/9 A1 2002/0194069 A1		Thakur et al.	2005/0021399 A1 2005/0021400 A1	1/2005	
2002/0194009 A1 2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhry	2005/0021400 A1 2005/0021401 A1	1/2005	
2002/01/0073 Al	12/2002	Chommin	2005/0021701 AI	1,2003	1 00001

Page 6

2005/002145	57 A1 1/20	05 Johnson et	a1	EP	1107196		6/2001		
2005/004308		05 Peterson	ат.	EP	1141876	A1	10/2001		
2005/006022		05 Postrel		EP	1351180		10/2003		
2005/008072		05 Postrel		EP	1399897		3/2004		
2005/008072		05 Sobek		EP	1330729		11/2005		
2005/009612		05 Stronach		EP	1598762		11/2005		
2005/010715 2005/013701		05 Potts et al. 05 Rogers		EP EP	1746550 1787250		1/2007 5/2007		
2005/013701		05 Rogers 05 Goldman		GB	2319381	AZ	5/1998		
2005/014939		05 Postrel		GB	2333879		8/1999		
2005/017742		05 Ganz		GB	2380687		4/2003		
2005/017751	19 A1 8/20	05 Block		JР	8235276		9/1996		
2005/018269		05 Alivandi		JР	2003132224		5/2003		
2005/019286		05 Ganz		WO	WO9215174	A1	3/1992		
2005/024047		05 Postrel		WO	9323817		11/1993		
2005/025041 2005/026105		05 Barthold 05 Smolucha		WO WO	9416781 9503570	4.2	8/1994 2/1995		
2006/000462		06 Neemann e	t al	WO	9713228	712	4/1997		
2006/001003		06 Thomas	t ai.	wo	9748078		12/1997		
2006/002051		06 Postrel		WO	9926176		5/1999		
2006/003569		06 Kirby		WO	9930256		6/1999		
2006/004682		06 Saffari		WO	9952051		10/1999		
2006/005215		06 Hedrick		WO	9960503		11/1999		
2006/006358		06 Nguyen		WO	0014665		3/2000		
2006/007915		06 Filoseta		WO	0031658		6/2000		
2006/010001		06 Ganz 06 Jordan		WO WO	0033159 0033222		6/2000		
2006/014855 2006/017821		06 Jung		WO	0038088	Α 1	6/2000 6/2000		
2006/017889		06 Jung		wo	0079461	АТ	12/2000		
2006/017896		06 Jung		wo	0101282		1/2001		
2006/017896		06 Jung		WO	0152078		7/2001		
2006/017896		06 Jung		WO	0157617		8/2001		
2006/017896	57 A1 8/20	06 Jung		WO	0164306		9/2001		
2006/017896	58 A1 8/20	06 Jung		WO	0241556		5/2002		
2006/017897		06 Jung		WO	02077884		10/2002		
2006/017897		06 Jung		WO	03083730		10/2003		
2006/017897		06 Jung		WO	2004019257	Al	3/2004		
2006/017898 2006/019537		06 Jung 06 Jung		WO WO	WO2005006113 2005082480		1/2005 9/2005		
2006/019537		06 Jung		wo	2006020413		2/2006		
2006/019537		06 Jung		WO	2006022593	A 1	3/2006		
2006/019539	94 A1 8/20	06 Jung		wo	2009070889		6/2009		
2006/020548		06 Dominelli		WO	2009094395		7/2009		
2006/022450		06 Jung							
2006/022997		06 Jung			OTHER	. PUE	BLICATIC	NS	
2006/025332		06 Heywood		A Para	suraman, Dhruv Gr	euzal '	The Impact	of Technol	ogy on the
2007/007358		07 Jung			,				
2007/008782 2007/016721		07 Van Lucher07 Rothschild	ie		-Value_Loyalty Ch			-	-
2007/016826		07 Questembe	rt		—Journal of the Acad	lemy	of Marketir	ig Science; v	ol. 28, No.
2007/023952		07 Yi	••	1. pp. 1	68-174.				
2008/008675		08 Colson			Sharp & Anne Sharp				
2009/002349		09 Moshal et a		Repeat-	Purchase Loyalty P	attern	s: a replica	tion and ext	tension"—
2009/006326		09 Scribner et		Market	ing Science Centre; I	Jnive:	rsity of Sou	th Australia-	—pp. 1-18.
2010/017460		10 Walker et a		David S	S. Evans "Some Em	рігіса	l Aspects o	f Multi-side	d Platform
2010/021146 2010/022767		10 Salmon et a		Industri	es"—NERA Econor	nic C	onsulting; F	teview of net	work Eco-
2010/022/03		10 Luxton et a 10 Smith	1.	nomics	; vol. 2 Issue 3—Sep	. 200	3; pp. 191 - 2	209.	
2011/015197		11 Holloway		Uncles	et. al. "Customer	Loya	lty and C	ustomer Lo	yalty pro-
2011/018374		11 Allen		grams".	—Journal of Consu	ner N	larketing, v	ol. 20; No.	4 pp. 294-
2011/020752		11 Allen		316.					
2011/025692		11 Mcghie et a	ıl.	Dennis	L. Duffy—"Custom	er Lo	alty Strate	gies"—Jourr	nal of Con-
2011/027543		11 Lutnick et a		sumer N	Marketing, vol. 15; N	Jo. 5	1998; pp. 43	35-448.	
2012/004181		12 Hofer		Louise	O'Brien & Charles J	Jones-	–"Do Rew	ards Really	Creat Loy-
	CODELCNIDA	EENTE DOOL	A CENTER	alty"?—	-Harvard Business F	Review	v; May-Jun	. 1995; pp. 7	3-83.
1	OKEIGN PA	FENT DOCU	MENIS	Frederi	ck F. Reichheld & P	hil So	hefter—"E	-Loyalty—Y	our secret
AU	2497499	11/1999		Weapor	on the Web"—Har	vard 1	Business R	eview; JulA	Aug. 2000;
AU	2497599	11/1999		pp. 105					
AU	199924973	11/1999			lozay & Julie Bohn–	-"Ho	w Merchant	t-Funded Rev	wards Give
AU	199924974	11/1999		•	fe to Customer Loya				
AU	199924975	11/1999			n.com—pp. 1-10.				
AU AU	3018500 200030185	11/2000 11/2000			int.com—Turning N	1iles	into Money	y; Internet A	Archieve—
AU AU	200030183 2003200145 A			WayBa	ck Machines; w	eb.arc	hieve.org/v	web1200108	01155716/
AU AU	2003200143 2			http://w	ww.milepoint.com/a	ıbout.	faq.asp; pp.	. 1-5.	
EP	0308224	3/1989		Rajiv	Lal—"Harrah's En	tertai	nment Inc	."—Harvard	Business
EP	0525363	2/1993			9-502-011; Rev. Jui				
EP	0949596	10/1999		•	Johnson—"Hotels				r' to New
EP	1014320	1 6/2000		Level"-	The Wall Street Jo	urnal-	—Feb. 7, 20)06; p. D1.	

Page 7

Anthony T.H.Chin—"Impact of Frequent Flyer Programs on The Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No. 2—2002; pp. 53-86.

Frederick F. Reichheld—"Loyalty-Based Management"—Harvard Business Review; Mar.-Apr. 1993; pp. 63-74.

Points.com—"Get More Rewards, Faster"—Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; May 24, 2005.

points.com—Stuff It!—Stuff that stocking with a JCPenny Gift Certificate. She'll be happy to spend it.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Dec. 10, 2005.

Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal DDB in Vancouver—"Digital Eye".

Kumar et al. "Sales Promotions on the Internet"—USENIX Technical Program—Paper—Proceedings of the 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce, 1998; pp. 167-176; static.usenix.org/event/ef98/full_papers/kumar_promotions/kumar_html/kumar.html.

Christina Binkley—"Taking Retailers' Cues, Harrah's Taps into Science of Gambling"—The Wall Street Journal; Nov. 22, 2004—p. A1. Werner Reinartz and V. Kumar—"The Mismanagement of Customer Loyalty"—Harvard Business Review; Jul. 2002 pp. 2-12.

points.com—exchange points. reward yourself.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Oct. 26, 2004.

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

"Amazon.com and Netflix.conn Establish Promotional Relationship for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.

Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.

"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.

"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/de...memfaq.shtml), download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.

Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled: Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp.

Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. "Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertising Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998 2 pp.

Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5 pp.

Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp.

"About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.

Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash In" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk,

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21,

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News. 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=

&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the....

Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money . . .", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints(R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Page 8

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em In and Lock 'Em Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5,

2012. Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743;

pp. 1-10. Notice of Allowance; U.S Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan.

24, 2012. Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255;

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 24, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; Mailing Date Nov. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jul. 17, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; Mailing Date Jul. 30, 2012.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 18, 2012.

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecnnarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.



US008523064B1

(12) United States Patent

Buchheit et al.

(54) GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR THE CONVERSION OF LOYALTY POINTS FOR SERVICES

(71) Applicants: **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US); **Sean I. Mghie**, Boca Raton, FL (US)

(72) Inventors: **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US); **Sean I. Mghie**, Boca Raton, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/899,023

(22) Filed: May 21, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 13/532,342, filed on Jun. 25, 2012, now Pat. No. 8,297,502.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.**USPC **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487; 463/25

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,918,716 A	11/1975	Nonaka et al.
4,087,660 A	5/1978	Sedley
4,358,672 A	11/1982	Hyatt et al.
4,473,825 A	9/1984	Walton
4,518,098 A	5/1985	Fleischer
4,546,241 A	10/1985	Walton

(10) Patent No.:

US 8,523,064 B1

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Sep. 3, 2013

4,582,324 A 4,607,155 A 4,609,812 A 4,621,814 A	8/1986 9/1986 11/1986	Koza et al. Nao et al. Drexler Stepan et al.
4,621,814 A 4,634,848 A		Stepan et al. Shinohara et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	6484498	11/1998
AU	2497399	11/1999

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

(Continued)

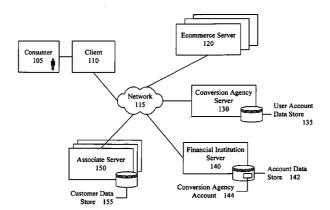
Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

In one embodiment, a graphical user interface includes a conversion option to convert at least a subset of non-negotiable credits earned from one into entity independent funds in accordance with a conversion ratio. The entity independent funds are accepted by a commerce partner as at least partial payment for goods or services provided by the commerce partner. In absence of converting the non-negotiable credits into entity independent funds, the commerce partner does not accept the non-negotiable credits as payment for goods or services. Responsive to a received selection of the conversion option, the computer presents within the graphical user interface a quantity of available entity independent funds for use as payment for the goods or services provided by the commerce partner. The quantity of available entity independent funds results from converting the subset of non-negotiable credits into the quantity of available entity independent funds in accordance with the conversion ratio.

38 Claims, 3 Drawing Sheets

100



(56)	Re	eferen	ces Cited	5,643,088 5,644,723			Vaughn et al. Deaton et al.
	II S DAT	TENT	DOCUMENTS	5,649,114			Deaton et al.
				5,649,115		7/1997	Schrader et al.
4,689,742			Troy et al.	5,655,961		8/1997	
4,695,053 4,760,527			Vazquez Sidley	5,659,469 5,672,109			Deaton et al. Natanian
4,764,666			Bergeron	5,673,322			Pepe et al.
4,882,473	A 11/	1989	Bergeron	5,674,123			Roberson, Jr. et al.
4,910,672			Off et al.	5,675,662			Deaton et al.
4,941,090 4,942,090			McCarthy Morin	5,677,952			Blakley, III et al.
4,942,090			Dethloff	5,687,322 5,689,100			Deaton et al. Carrithers et al.
5,025,372			Burton et al.	5,697,611			Kelly et al.
5,038,022			Lucero	5,708,782			Larson et al.
5,056,019			Schultz et al.	5,710,886			Christensen et al.
5,080,364 5,105,184			Seidman Pirani et al.	5,715,399		2/1998	Bezos Achmuller
5,117,355			McCarthy	5,725,428 5,729,693			Holda-Fleck
5,128,752			Von Kohorn	5,734,838			Robinson et al.
5,135,224			Yamamoto	5,741,183		4/1998	Acres
5,173,851			Off et al.	5,742,845			Wagner
5,179,517 5,200,889		/1993	Sarbin et al.	5,749,075			Toader et al.
5,202,826			McCarthy	5,754,655 5,761,647			Hughes Boushy
5,233,514			Ayyoubi et al.	5,761,648			Golden et al.
5,237,620			Deaton et al.	5,765,141			Spector
5,256,863			Ferguson et al.	5,766,075			Cook et al.
5,265,874 5,276,312			Dickinson McCarthy	5,769,716			Saffari et al. Franchi
5,287,268			McCarthy	5,770,533 5,774,868			Cragun et al.
5,287,269			Dorrough et al.	5,774,869			Toader
5,290,033			Bittner et al.	5,774,870	A	6/1998	
5,305,196			Deaton et al.	5,779,242			Kaufmann
5,327,508 5,332,076			Deaton et al. Ziegert	5,779,549			Walker et al. Horadan et al.
5,344,144			Canon	5,794,230 5,802,275			Blonder
5,353,218			De Lapa et al.	5,806,043		9/1998	
5,371,345			LeStrange et al.	5,806,044		9/1998	
5,373,440			Cohen et al.	5,806,045			Biorge et al.
5,382,779 5,388,165			Gupta Deaton et al.	5,809,482			Strisower
5,393,061			Manship et al.	5,814,796 5,816,918			Benson et al. Kelly et al.
5,397,125			Adams	5,820,460		10/1998	
5,398,932			Eberhardt et al.	5,822,230			Kikinis et al.
5,402,872			Clurman	5,823,874		10/1998	
5,424,524 5,429,361			Ruppert et al. Raven et al.	5,832,457			O'Brien et al.
5,430,644			Deaton et al.	5,832,458 5,833,536		11/1998	Davids et al.
5,434,394			Roach et al.	5,834,748		11/1998	
5,448,471			Deaton et al.	5,836,817		11/1998	Acres
5,457,306			Lucero	5,839,117			Cameron et al.
5,467,269 5,470,079	A 11/	/1995 /1005	Flaten LeStrange et al.	5,844,230		12/1998	Lalonde West et al.
5,471,669			Lidman	5,845,259 5,848,399		12/1998	
5,477,038	A 12/		Levine et al.	5,851,148			Brune et al.
5,483,444			Heintzeman et al.	5,855,007			Jovicic et al.
5,491,326			Marceau et al. Tasch et al.	D404,436			McGahn et al.
5,502,363 5,511,781			Wood et al.	5,857,175 5,864,822			Day et al. Baker, III
5,513,102			Auriemma	RE36,116		2/1999	McCarthy
5,529,361	A 6/	1996	Bell	5,870,722		2/1999	Albert et al.
5,535,407			Yanagawa et al.	5,876,284		3/1999	Acres et al.
5,537,314 5,551,692			Kanter	5,882,261		3/1999	Adams
5,559,312			Pettit et al. Lucero	5,882,262 5,884,277		3/1999	Ballhorn Khosla
5,559,313			Claus et al.	5,892,827		4/1999	Beach et al.
5,564,546			Molbak et al.	5,892,900		4/1999	Ginter et al.
5,564,700			Celona	5,892,905	A	4/1999	Brandt et al.
5,580,309			Piechowiak	5,898,838		4/1999	Wagner
5,586,936			Bennett et al.	5,902,184			Bennett
5,592,560 5,609,337			Deaton et al. Clapper, Jr.	5,902,983 5,903,874			Crevelt et al. Leonard et al.
5,612,868			Off et al.	5,903,874			
5,613,912			Slater	5,905,246			Fajkowski
5,621,812			Deaton et al.	5,905,908			Wagner
5,635,696	A 6/	1997	Dabrowski	5,907,830	A	5/1999	Engel et al.
5,638,457			Deaton et al.	5,907,831			Lotvin et al.
5,642,485	A 6/	1997	Deaton et al.	5,909,023	Α	6/1999	Ono et al.

5,909,486 A	6/1999	Walker et al.	6,032,136 A	2/2000	Brake, Jr. et al.
5,911,418 A	6/1999	Adams	6,032,955 A		Luciano et al.
5,913,210 A	6/1999	Call	6,035,280 A	3/2000	Christensen
5,915,007 A	6/1999		6,035,281 A		Crosskey et al.
5,915,019 A	6/1999	Ginter et al.	6,036,601 A		Heckel
5,915,243 A	6/1999	Smolen Jack et al.	6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,244 A 5,918,211 A	6/1999 6/1999	Sloane	6,039,244 A 6,039,648 A	3/2000 3/2000	Finsterwald Guinn
5,918,211 A 5,918,213 A	6/1999	Bernard et al.	6,041,308 A	3/2000	Walker et al.
5,918,214 A	6/1999	Perkowski	6,041,309 A	3/2000	Laor
5,919,091 A		Bell et al.	6,044,360 A		Picciallo
5,920,847 A		Kolling et al.	6,047,269 A	4/2000	Biffar
5,923,016 A	7/1999	Fredregill et al.	6,048,269 A	4/2000	
5,933,811 A	8/1999	Angles et al.	6,049,778 A		Walker et al.
5,935,000 A	8/1999	,	6,049,779 A		Berkson
5,937,391 A 5,937,394 A	8/1999	Ikeda et al. Wong et al.	6,055,573 A 6,058,371 A	4/2000 5/2000	Gardenswartz et al. Djian
5,938,727 A	8/1999		6,058,482 A	5/2000	Liu
5,940,506 A	8/1999		6,061,660 A		Eggleston et al.
5,941,771 A	8/1999		6,062,980 A	5/2000	
5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A	5/2000	Perkowski
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols et al.	6,064,987 A	5/2000	Walker et al.
5,946,664 A	8/1999	Ebisawa	6,065,120 A		Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A	9/1999	Morro et al.	6,068,553 A	5/2000	
5,949,042 A	9/1999	Dietz, II et al.	6,072,468 A	6/2000	
5,950,173 A		Perkowski	6,073,840 A	6/2000	Marion
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,075,863 A	6/2000	
5,952,638 A 5,953,005 A	9/1999	Demers et al.	6,076,101 A 6,078,898 A	6/2000 6/2000	Kamakura et al. Davis et al.
5,956,038 A		Rekimoto	6,081,900 A	6/2000	Subramaniam et al.
5,956,695 A		Carrithers et al.	6,088,730 A		Kato et al.
5,956,700 A		Landry	6,089,982 A	7/2000	Holch
5,959,277 A		Lucero	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,967,896 A	10/1999		6,092,201 A	7/2000	Turnbull et al.
5,970,469 A	10/1999	Scroggie et al.	6,094,486 A	7/2000	Marchant
5,970,470 A	10/1999	Walker	6,098,837 A	8/2000	
5,971,277 A	10/1999	Cragun et al.	6,101,483 A		Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A	10/1999	Breneman et al.	6,101,484 A		Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A	10/1999		6,101,485 A		Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999	Garnier	6,105,001 A	8/2000	Masi et al.
5,979,757 A 5,980,385 A	11/1999 11/1999	Tracy et al. Clapper	6,105,865 A 6,110,041 A	8/2000	Hardesty Walker et al.
5,982,520 A	11/1999	Weiser et al.	6,110,041 A 6,110,042 A	8/2000	Walker et al.
5,983,196 A	11/1999	Wendkos	6,113,098 A	9/2000	Adams
5,983,205 A	11/1999	Brams et al.	6,113,495 A	9/2000	Walker et al.
5,984,191 A	11/1999		6,115,737 A		Ely et al.
5,988,500 A	11/1999	Litman	6,119,229 A	9/2000	Martinez
5,991,376 A	11/1999	Hennessy et al.	6,119,230 A	9/2000	Carter
5,991,736 A	11/1999	Ferguson et al.	6,124,947 A	9/2000	Seo
5,992,738 A	11/1999	Matsumoto et al.	6,126,542 A	10/2000	Fier
5,992,752 A	11/1999	Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,599 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
5,993,316 A 5,995,942 A	11/1999 11/1999	Coyle Smith et al.	6,128,603 A 6,129,274 A	10/2000	Dent et al.
5,999,624 A		Hopkins	6,131,810 A	10/2000	
5,999,914 A		Blinn et al.	6,134,318 A	10/2000	
6,000,608 A	12/1999		6,134,548 A		Gottsman et al.
6,002,771 A		Nielsen	6,138,911 A	10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,003,013 A		Boushy et al.	6,139,431 A	10/2000	Walker et al.
6,007,426 A	12/1999		6,141,161 A	10/2000	Sato et al.
6,009,411 A	12/1999		6,141,653 A	10/2000	
6,009,412 A 6,009,458 A	12/1999		6,141,684 A	10/2000 11/2000	McDonald et al. Bertina et al.
6,012,038 A	12/1999 1/2000		6,145,739 A 6,148,405 A	11/2000	
6,012,051 A	1/2000		6,154,214 A	11/2000	
6,012,636 A	1/2000		6,161,096 A	12/2000	
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6,162,122 A	12/2000	
6,014,634 A	1/2000	Scroggie et al.	6,164,533 A	12/2000	Barton
6,014,635 A	1/2000		6,165,071 A	12/2000	
6,015,344 A	1/2000		6,168,522 B1	1/2001	
6,016,476 A		Maes et al.	6,173,267 B1	1/2001	
6,018,695 A	1/2000		6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A		Walker et al.	6,178,408 B1	1/2001	
6,018,724 A	1/2000		6,182,894 B1	2/2001	
6,021,399 A		Demers et al.	6,183,362 B1	2/2001	Boushy
6,024,640 A		Walker et al.	6,183,366 B1	2/2001	
6,026,370 A	2/2000		6,185,541 B1	2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,375 A 6,026,377 A	2/2000	Hall et al.	6,186,893 B1 6,186,894 B1		Walker et al. Mayeroff
0.020.3// A		DUIKE	0.180.894 BL	2/2001	PREVERUIT
6,032,133 A		Hilt et al.	6,189,103 B1		Nevarez et al.

6.193.608 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.	6,687,679 B1	2/2004	Van Luchene et al.
6,195,677 B1	2/2001	Utsumi	6,721,743 B1	4/2004	Sakakibara
6,196,458 B1	3/2001	Walker et al.	6,748,365 B1	6/2004	Quinlan et al.
6,199,099 B1	3/2001	Gershman et al.	6,800,029 B2	10/2004	Rowe
6,216,129 B1	4/2001	Eldering	6,813,609 B2	11/2004	Wilson
6,222,914 B1	4/2001	McMullin	6,824,464 B2		Weil et al.
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,826,594 B1		Pettersen
6,227,972 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,837,436 B2	1/2005	Swartz et al.
6,229,533 B1	5/2001	Farmer	6,842,739 B2		Postrel
6,231,442 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2		Luciano
6,234,896 B1 6,236,978 B1	5/2001 5/2001	Walker et al. Tuzhilin	6,846,238 B2 6,852,031 B1	1/2005 2/2005	
6,243,688 B1		Kalina	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,244,958 B1	6/2001		6,866,586 B2		Oberberger
6,249,773 B1		Allard et al.	6,898,570 B1	5/2005	Tedesco et al.
6,267,671 B1		Hogan	6,915,271 B1	7/2005	Meyer et al.
6,273,820 B1		Haste, III	6,920,611 B1	7/2005	Spaeth et al.
6,280,326 B1	8/2001	Saunders	6,929,550 B2	8/2005	Ĥisada
6,280,328 B1	8/2001	Holch	6,931,538 B1	8/2005	Sawaguchi
6,289,261 B1		Heidel	6,947,898 B2	9/2005	
6,289,322 B1		Kitchen et al.	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	
6,292,786 B1		Deaton et al.	6,985,876 B1	1/2006	
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al. Heidel	7,003,496 B2 7.021.531 B2		Ishii et al.
6,293,867 B1 6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,021,331 B2 7,025,674 B2		Myttenaere Adams et al.
6,302,793 B1	10/2001		7,023,074 B2 7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.
6,306,035 B1	10/2001		7,072,864 B2		Brake, Jr. et al.
6,311,976 B1		Yoseloff	7,072,004 B2 7,096,190 B2	8/2006	
6,312,333 B1	11/2001		7,124,109 B2		Sakamoto et al.
6,315,665 B1	11/2001		7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,319,125 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	Lavoie
6,327,573 B1		Walker et al.	7,130,828 B2	10/2006	Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1	12/2001		7,134,087 B2		Bushold et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoll et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	
6,336,098 B1		Fortenberry et al.	7,137,883 B1		Falciglia
6,341,353 B1		Herman	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	
6,345,261 B1		Feidelson et al.	7,156,738 B2	1/2007	
6,352,175 B2 6,358,149 B1	3/2002	Schneider et al.	7,163,145 B2 7,168,089 B2		Cohagan et al. Nguyen
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,379,247 B1		Walker et al.	7,174,913 B2 7,187,947 B1	3/2007	
6,394,907 B1	5/2002		7,200,571 B1		Jenniges et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,249,139 B2	7/2007	
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,249,197 B1	7/2007	Roestenburg et al.
6,431,983 B2	8/2002	Acres	7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,290,061 B2		Lentini et al.
6,452,498 B2		Stewart	7,291,064 B2	11/2007	Yamada
6,476,830 B1	11/2002		7,321,901 B1		Blinn et al.
6,484,940 B1	11/2002	Dilday et al.	7,329,185 B2		Conover et al.
6,486,768 B1 6,491,584 B2	11/2002 12/2002	French et al. Graham	7,341,518 B2 7,349,867 B2		Muskin Rollins et al.
6,505,772 B1		Mollett et al.	7,360,693 B1		Sullivan
6,510,998 B1		Stanford et al.	7,360,699 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,511,377 B1	1/2003		7,387,571 B2		Walker
6,522,889 B1		Aarnio	7,390,264 B2		Walker
6,533,664 B1	3/2003	Crumby	7,398,226 B2	7/2008	Haines et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,410,422 B2	8/2008	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,455,586 B2	11/2008	
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	7,613,629 B2		Antonucci et al.
6,572,471 B1		Bennett	7,636,874 B2		Gutbrod et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1 6,579,179 B2	6/2003	Haseltine et al.	7,680,688 B2 7,703,673 B2		Hessburg Buchheit et al.
6,593,640 B1		Kalnitsky et al.	7,747,463 B1	6/2010	Phillips et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003		7,765,124 B2		Postrel
6,607,441 B1	8/2003		7,827,056 B2		Walker et al.
6,609,150 B2		Lee et al.	7,827,057 B1		Walker et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,609,970 B1	8/2003	Luciano	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	Storey
6,609,978 B1	8/2003	Paulsen	7,856,377 B2	12/2010	Cohagan et al.
6,623,357 B2	9/2003	Chowdhury	7,867,079 B2	1/2011	Govender et al.
6,629,890 B2		Johnson	7,925,533 B2	4/2011	Shaw et al.
6,631,358 B1	10/2003	Ogilvie	8,019,679 B2	9/2011	Bennett et al.
6,631,849 B2		Blossom	8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003		8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6,656,050 B2	12/2003		8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.
6,685,559 B2	2/2004	Luciano	8,162,209 B2	4/2012	Buchheit et al.

8,181,863 B1	5/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0004808 A1	1/2003	Elhaoussine et al.
8,181,864 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.
8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0009379 A1		Narasimhan et al.
8,201,734 B1	6/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0013438 A1	1/2003	
8,234,164 B2	7/2012	Walker et al.	2003/0018523 A1	1/2003	Rappaport et al.
8,245,925 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0033534 A1	2/2003	
8,265,993 B2		Chien et al.	2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.
8,267,315 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0040964 A1	2/2003	
8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen
8,298,074 B1		Gibase et al.	2003/0050831 A1	3/2003	
2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al. Kumar et al.	2003/0055722 A1		Perreault et al. Hansen et al.
2001/0032182 A1 2001/0032183 A1	10/2001		2003/0055780 A1 2003/0060264 A1	3/2003	
2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034259 A1		Luciano et al.	2003/0061097 A1	3/2003	
2001/0034239 A1 2001/0034649 A1	10/2001		2003/0061037 A1 2003/0062242 A1		Hallowell et al.
2001/0034653 A1		Yamamoto	2003/0069787 A1		Tendon et al.
2001/0034720 A1	10/2001		2003/0069842 A1		Kight et al.
2001/0037295 A1	11/2001		2003/0074311 A1		Saylors et al.
2001/0041610 A1	11/2001	Luciano et al.	2003/0078094 A1	4/2003	
2001/0044337 A1	11/2001	Rowe	2003/0083943 A1	5/2003	Adams et al.
2001/0046891 A1	11/2001		2003/0087650 A1	5/2003	
2001/0047342 A1	11/2001		2003/0087692 A1	5/2003	
2001/0054003 A1		Chien et al.	2003/0101131 A1		Warren et al.
2001/0054010 A1		Bernabeo et al.	2003/0104862 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002075 A1	1/2002		2003/0104865 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002532 A1	1/2002		2003/0106769 A1	6/2003	
2002/0002538 A1 2002/0010025 A1	1/2002	Kelly et al.	2003/0115456 A1	6/2003	Algiene et al.
2002/0010023 A1 2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0130948 A1 2003/0148807 A1	8/2003	
2002/0013728 A1 2002/0013767 A1	1/2002		2003/0148807 A1 2003/0149619 A1	8/2003	Stanley et al.
2002/0015707 A1 2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0143013 A1 2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.
2002/0010754 A1 2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0182218 A1	9/2003	
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0186747 A1	10/2003	
2002/0039923 A1		Cannon	2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002	Poole	2003/0200142 A1		Hicks et al.
2002/0046110 A1	4/2002	Gallagher	2003/0200144 A1	10/2003	Antonucci et al.
2002/0049631 A1	4/2002	Williams	2003/0208445 A1	11/2003	Compiano
2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0211883 A1	11/2003	Potts
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002		2003/0216960 A1	11/2003	
2002/0056044 A1		Andersson	2003/0216967 A1		Williams
2002/0062253 A1		Dosh et al.	2003/0228902 A1	12/2003	
2002/0065126 A1		Miller et al.	2003/0229584 A1	12/2003	
2002/0068624 A1	6/2002	Wendkos	2003/0236704 A1 2003/0236749 A1		Antonucci
2002/0069109 A1 2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2003/0236749 A1 2004/0002369 A1		Shergalis Walker et al.
2002/0009130 A1 2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0002309 A1 2004/0006531 A1	1/2004	
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002		2004/0005331 A1 2004/0015438 A1		Compiano et al.
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0019522 A1		Bortolin
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0019560 A1		Evans et al.
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0035923 A1	2/2004	
2002/0082918 A1	6/2002	Warwick	2004/0039644 A1	2/2004	Postrel
2002/0082920 A1	6/2002	Austin	2004/0039692 A1	2/2004	Shields et al.
2002/0082990 A1	6/2002		2004/0043806 A1	3/2004	Kirby
2002/0086733 A1	7/2002		2004/0048658 A1		Sanders
2002/0087468 A1		Ganesan et al.	2004/0049439 A1		Johnston et al.
2002/0091593 A1		Fowler	2004/0053693 A1	3/2004	
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al. Giobbi	2004/0068438 A1 2004/0078273 A1		Mitchell Loeb et al.
2002/0107072 A1			2004/0078273 A1 2004/0097287 A1		
2002/0107733 A1 2002/0111210 A1		Liu et al. Luciano, Jr.	2004/0097287 A1 2004/0098317 A1	5/2004 5/2004	
2002/0111210 A1 2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0098317 A1 2004/0107140 A1	6/2004	
2002/0111907 A1 2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0107140 A1 2004/0111346 A1		Macbeath
2002/0116257 A1		Helbig	2004/0111366 A1		Schneider
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al.	2004/0128197 A1	7/2004	
2002/0123949 A1	9/2002	VanLeeuwen	2004/0143500 A1	7/2004	Lopez
2002/0143614 A1	10/2002	MacLean et al.	2004/0143501 A1	7/2004	
2002/0146018 A1	10/2002	Kailamaki et al.	2004/0158492 A1	8/2004	
2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0173673 A1	9/2004	
2002/0151359 A1	10/2002		2004/0186773 A1		George et al.
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0215505 A1	10/2004	
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002		2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2004/0229671 A1		Stronach
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002		2004/0262381 A1		Mesaros
2002/0169660 A1		Taylor et al.	2005/0015332 A1	1/2005	
2002/0177479 A1	11/2002		2005/0021399 A1	1/2005	
2002/0194069 A1		Thakur et al.	2005/0021400 A1	1/2005	
2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhury	2005/0021401 A1	1/2005	
2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen	2005/0021457 A1		Johnson et al.
2003/0004802 A1	1/2003	Callegari	2005/0043082 A1	2/2005	Peterson

Page 6

2005/0060225 A1	3/2005	Postrel	EP	1351180 A2	10/2003
2005/0080727 A1		Postrel	EP	1399897	3/2004
2005/0080728 A1	4/2005		EP	1330729 A4	11/2005
2005/0096124 A1		Stronach	EP	1598762 A1	11/2005
2005/0107155 A1	5/2005	Potts et al.	EP	1746550 A2	1/2007
2005/0137015 A1	6/2005	Rogers	EP	1787250 A2	5/2007
2005/0143174 A1		Goldman	GB	2319381	5/1998
2005/0149394 A1		Postrel	GB	2333879	8/1999
2005/0177428 A1	8/2005		GB	2380687	4/2003
2005/0177519 A1	8/2005		JР	8235276	9/1996
2005/0182693 A1		Alivandi	JР	2003132224	5/2003
2005/0192864 A1	9/2005		WO	WO9215174 A1	3/1992
2005/0240472 A1	10/2005		WO	9323817	11/1993
2005/0250415 A1		Barthold Smolucha	WO WO	9416781	8/1994 2/1995
2005/0261056 A1 2006/0004629 A1		Neemann et al.	WO	9503570 A2 9713228	4/1997
2006/0010033 A1		Thomas	WO	9748078	12/1997
2006/0020511 A1		Postrel	WO	9926176	5/1999
2006/0035692 A1	2/2006		WO	9930256	6/1999
2006/0046827 A1		Saffari	WO	9952051	10/1999
2006/0052150 A1	3/2006	Hedrick	WO	9960503	11/1999
2006/0063580 A1	3/2006	Nguyen	WO	0014665	3/2000
2006/0079150 A1		Filoseta	WO	0031658	6/2000
2006/0100018 A1	5/2006		WO	0033159	6/2000
2006/0148559 A1		Jordan	WO	0033222	6/2000
2006/0178217 A1	8/2006		WO	0038088 A1	6/2000
2006/0178899 A1	8/2006		WO	0079461	12/2000
2006/0178964 A1	8/2006		WO	0101282	1/2001
2006/0178965 A1	8/2006		WO	0152078	7/2001
2006/0178966 A1	8/2006		WO	0157617	8/2001
2006/0178967 A1 2006/0178968 A1	8/2006	Jung	WO	0164306	9/2001
2006/0178970 A1 2006/0178970 A1	8/2006 8/2006		WO WO	02041556 A3 02077884 A2	5/2002 10/2002
2006/0178970 A1 2006/0178972 A1	8/2006		WO	03083730 A2	10/2002
2006/0178975 A1	8/2006		WO	2004019257 A1	3/2004
2006/0178985 A1	8/2006	Jung	WO	WO2005006113	1/2005
2006/0195376 A1	8/2006	Jung	WO	2005082480	9/2005
2006/0195377 A1	8/2006		WO	2006020413	2/2006
2006/0195378 A1	8/2006		WO	2006022593 A1	3/2006
2006/0195394 A1	8/2006	Jung	WO	2009070889 A1	6/2009
2006/0205481 A1		Dominelli	WO	2009094395	7/2009
2006/0224505 A1	10/2006	Jung		OTHER BU	DI ICATIONE
2006/0229976 A1	10/2006			OTHER PU	BLICATIONS
2006/0253321 A1	11/2006	Heywood	"Amazo	n.com and Netflix.com l	Establish Promotional Relationship
2007/0073582 A1	3/2007				Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998,
2007/0087822 A1		Van Luchene		sale and Rental of DVD	Titles Business whe Dec. 4, 1996,
2007/0167218 A1		Rothschild Questembert	3 pp.	Volonia "CM tuma um th	a hast with plan to areas sall same
2007/0168266 A1 2007/0239523 A1	10/2007				the heat with plan to cross-sell some
2008/0086759 A1		Colson			4 http://www.americanbanker.com/
2009/0023490 A1		Moshal et al.		59_150/-49630-1.html?	
2009/0063261 A1		Scribner et al.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Jp on Card", American Banker. May
2010/0174600 A1		Walker et al.		. http://www.americanb	
2010/0211469 A1		Salmon et al.			.emaginet.com/dememfaq.shtml),
2010/0227675 A1	9/2010	Luxton et al.		ad date: May 23, 1999, 3	
2010/0248823 A1	9/2010	Smith			Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled:
2011/0151976 A1		Holloway		ling," The American Bar	
2011/0183749 A1	7/2011				rcard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real
2011/0207525 A1	8/2011				Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page.
2011/0256924 A1		McGhie et al.			unces \$90 Million Online Advertis-
2011/0275432 A1		Lutnick et al.			Monitor Nov. 2, 1998 2 pp.
2012/0041810 A1	2/2012	Hofer			astic Not Such a Smart Idea", New
EODEI	CNI DATE	NT DOCLIMENTS		iily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2	
FOREI	GN PALE	NT DOCUMENTS			Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade
AU 24:	97499	11/1999	Britain,	with U.S. Firepower", Th	ne New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5
	97599	11/1999	pp.		
	24973	11/1999	Armstro	ong, Larry, "The Free-PC	Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em
	24974	11/1999			n Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg.
	24975	11/1999			to Administer Private Label Credit
	18500	11/2000			gram Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail
	30185	11/2000	Catalog	Mail Order Industry" Pl	R Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp.
	00145 A1	8/2003 12/2004	"About	Click Rewards." Wired	Magazine. http://www.wired.com/
	50640 A1 08224	12/2004 3/1989	wired/su	ıbscribe/clickmiles.html	
	25363	2/1993	Souccar	, Miriam K. "Epidemic o	of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for
	49596	10/1999	remedie	s," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyrig	tht 1999 American Banker, Inc.
EP 09			66337 11	1 0 1 1 17	D. Dawarda, The Most Comprehen
	14320 A1	6/2000			.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehen-
EP 10		6/2000 6/2001			gram Ever Created by a Mall Devel-
EP 10 EP 110	14320 A1		sive Rel		gram Ever Created by a Mall Devel-

Page 7

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.
O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Dan-

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. Column 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg.

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=

&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the.... Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money...", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'EM In and Lock 'Em Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7. Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec.

16, 2009.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 24, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; Mailing Date Nov. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jul. 17, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; Mailing Date Jul. 30, 2012.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 18, 2012.

Page 8

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

"Fallon: UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp.

Joan Magretta—"Why Business Models Matter" Harvard Business Review—May 2002 pp. 1-8.

A. Parasuraman, Dhruv Grewal The Impact of Technology on the Quality-Value_Loyalty Chain: A Research Agenda; University of Miami—Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science; vol. 28, No. 1. pp. 168-174.

Byron Sharp & Anne Sharp "Loyalty Programs and their Impact on Repeat-Purchase Loyalty Patterns: a replication and extension"—Marketing Science Centre; University of South Australia—pp. 1-18. David S. Evans "Some Empirical Aspects of Multi-sided Platform Industries"—NERA Economic Consulting; Review of network Economics; vol. 2 Issue 3—Sep. 2003; pp. 191-209.

Uncles et. al. "Customer Loyalty and Customer Loyalty programs"—Journal of Consumer Marketing, vol. 20; No. 4 pp. 294-316.

Dennis L. Duffy—"Customer Loyalty Strategies"—Journal of Consumer Marketing, vol. 15; No. 5 1998; pp. 435-448.

Louise O'Brien & Charles Jones—"Do Rewards Really Creat Loyalty"?—Harvard Business Review; May-Jun. 1995; pp. 73-83.

Frederick F. Reichheld & Phil Schefter—"E-Loyalty—Your secret Weapon on the Web"—Harvard Business Review; Jul.-Aug. 2000; pp. 105-113.

Molly Plozay & Julie Bohn—"How Merchant-Funded Rewards Give new Life to Customer Loyalty programs"—First Data; Oct. 2008; firstdata.com—pp. 1-10.

MilePoint.com—Turning Miles into Money; Internet Archieve—WayBack Machines; web.archieve.org/web/20010801155716/ http://www.milepoint.com/about.faq.asp; pp. 1-5.

Rajiv Lal—"Harrah's Entertainment Inc."—Harvard Business School; 9-502-011; Rev. Jun. 14, 2004; pp. 1-27.

Avery Johnson—"Hotels Take 'Know Your Customer to New Level"—The Wall Street Journal—Feb. 7, 2006; p. D1.

Anthony T.H.Chin—"Impact of Frequent Flyer Programs on the Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No. 2—2002; pp. 53-86.

Frederick F. Reichheld—"Loyalty-Based Management"—Harvard Business Review; Mar.-Apr. 1993; pp. 63-74.

Points.com—"Get More Rewards, Faster"—Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; May 24, 2005.

points.com—Stuff It!—Stuff that stocking with a JCPenny Gift Certificate. She'll be happy to spend it.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Dec. 10, 2005.

Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal DDB in Vancouver—"Digital Eye".

Kumar et al. "Sales Promotions on the Internet"—USENIX Technical Program—Paper—Proceedings of the 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce, 1998; pp. 167-176; static.usenix.org/event/ef98/full_papers/kumar_promotions/kumar_html/kumar.html.

Christina Binkley—"Taking Retailers' Cues, Harrah's Taps into Science of Gambling"—The Wall Street Journal; Nov. 22, 2004—p. A1. Werner Reinartz and V. Kumar—"The Mismanagement of Customer Loyalty"—Harvard Business Review; Jul. 2002 pp. 2-12.

points.com—exchange points. reward yourself.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Oct. 26, 2004.

US008540152B1

(12) United States Patent

Buchheit et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** (45) **Date of Patent:**

US 8,540,152 B1 *Sep. 24, 2013

(54) CONVERSION OPERATIONS FOR LOYALTY POINTS OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS REDEEMABLE FOR SERVICES

- (71) Applicants: **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US); **Sean I. Mghie**, Boca Raton, FL (US)
- (72) Inventors: **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US); **Sean I. Mghie**, Boca Raton, FL (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 13/901,175
- (22) Filed: May 23, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 13/542,451, filed on Jul. 5, 2012, now Pat. No. 8,342,399.
- (51) **Int. Cl. G06K 5/00** (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. CI.**USPC **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487; 463/25

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3.918.716 A	11/1975	Nonaka et a
4,087,660 A	5/1978	Sedley
4,358,672 A	11/1982	Hyatt et al.
4,473,825 A	9/1984	Walton
4,518,098 A	5/1985	Fleischer

4,546,241	A 10/198	5 Walton
4,582,324	4/198	6 Koza et al.
4,607,155	A 8/198	6 Nao et al.
4,609,812	4 9/198	6 Drexler
4,621,814	A 11/198	6 Stepan et al.
4,634,848	A 1/198	7 Shinohara et al.
4,689,742	A 8/198	7 Troy et al.
4,695,053	A 9/198	7 Vazquez
4,760,527	A 7/198	8 Sidley
	(Co	ontinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

A U	6484498	11/1998		
A U	2497399	11/1999		
	(Co	ntinued)		

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Joan Magretta—"Why Business Models Matter" Harvard Business Review—May 2002 pp. 1-8.

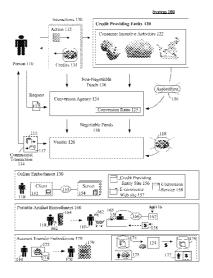
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patent on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

An entity and a commerce partner agree to permit transfers or conversions of non-negotiable credits to entity independent funds in accordance with a fixed credits-to-funds ratio. An account for non-negotiable credits of a loyalty program member is established. A set of two or more interactions earning additional non-negotiable credits for the loyalty program member in accordance with terms of the loyalty program is detected, resulting in the additional non-negotiable credits being added to the account. Responsive to an indication of a conversion operation occurrence, a quantity of the non-negotiable credits is subtracted from the account. The subtracted quantity of non-negotiable credits that were converted or transferred to a new quantity of entity independent funds using the fixed credits-to-funds ratio.

20 Claims, 7 Drawing Sheets



US 8,540,152 B1 Page 2

(56)		Referen	ces Cited	5,649,115 5,655,961			Schrader et al. Acres et al.
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS			5,659,469	A	8/1997	Deaton et al.	
1761666				5,672,109			Natanian
4,764,666 4,882,473			Bergeron Bergeron et al.	5,673,322 5,674,123			Pepe et al. Roberson, Jr. et al.
4,910,672			Off et al.	5,675,662			Deaton et al.
4,941,090			McCarthy	5,677,952			Blakley, III et al.
4,942,090		7/1990		5,687,322			Deaton et al.
4,968,873 5,025,372			Dethloff Burton et al.	5,689,100 5,697,611			Carrithers Kelly et al.
5,038,022		8/1991		5,708,782			Larson et al.
5,056,019			Schultz et al.	5,710,886			Christensen et al.
5,080,364			Seidman	5,715,399		2/1998	
5,105,184 5,117,355			Pirani et al. McCarthy	5,725,428			Achmuller Holda-Fleck
5,128,752			Von Kohorn	5,729,693 5,734,838			Robinson et al.
5,135,224	Α	8/1992	Yamamoto	5,741,183		4/1998	
5,173,851			Off et al.	5,742,845			Wagner
5,179,517 5,200,889		1/1993 4/1993	Sarbin et al.	5,749,075			Toader et al.
5,202,826			McCarthy	5,754,655 5,761,647			Hughes Boushy
5,233,514			Ayyoubi et al.	5,761,648			Golden et al.
5,237,620			Deaton et al.	5,765,141		6/1998	Spector
5,256,863 5,265,874			Ferguson et al. Dickinson	5,766,075			Cook et al.
5,276,312			McCarthy	5,769,716 5,770,533			Saffari et al. Franchi
5,287,268			McCarthy	5,774,868			Cragun et al.
5,287,269	A		Dorrough et al.	5,774,869	Α	6/1998	Toader
5,290,033			Bittner et al.	5,774,870		6/1998	
5,305,196 5,327,508			Deaton et al. Deaton et al.	5,779,242 5,779,549			Kaufmann Walker et al.
5,332,076		7/1994		5,794,230			Horadan et al.
5,344,144		9/1994		5,802,275			Blonder
5,353,218			De Lapa et al.	5,806,043		9/1998	
5,371,345 5,373,440			LeStrange et al. Cohen et al.	5,806,044		9/1998	
5,382,779		1/1995		5,806,045 5,809,482			Biorge et al. Strisower
5,388,165			Deaton et al.	5,814,796			Benson et al.
5,393,061			Manship et al.	5,816,918			Kelly et al.
5,397,125 5,398,932		3/1995	Adams Eberhardt et al.	5,820,460		10/1998	
5,402,872			Clurman	5,822,230 5,823,874		10/1998	Kikinis et al.
5,424,524			Ruppert et al.	5,832,457			O'Brien et al.
5,429,361			Raven et al.	5,832,458	A	11/1998	Jones
5,430,644 5,434,394			Deaton et al. Roach et al.	5,833,536			Davids et al.
5,448,471			Deaton et al.	5,834,748 5,836,817		11/1998 11/1998	
5,457,306		10/1995	Lucero	5,839,117			Cameron et al.
5,467,269		11/1995		5,844,230	A	12/1998	
5,470,079 5,471,669		11/1995	LeStrange et al.	5,845,259			West et al.
5,477,038			Levine et al.	5,848,399 5,851,148			Burke Brune et al.
5,483,444			Heintzeman et al.	5,855,007		12/1998	
5,491,326		2/1996	Marceau et al.	D404,436	S		McGahn et al.
5,502,636 5,511,781		3/1996	Clarke Wood et al.	5,857,175		1/1999	Day et al.
5,513,102			Auriemma	5,864,822 RE36,116		1/1999 2/1999	Baker, III McCarthy
5,529,361		6/1996		5,870,722		2/1999	Albert et al.
5,535,407			Yanagawa et al.	5,876,284	A	3/1999	Acres et al.
5,537,314		7/1996	Kanter Pettit et al.	5,882,261		3/1999	Adams
5,551,692 5,559,312		9/1996		5,882,262 5,884,277		3/1999 3/1999	Balhorn Khosla
5,559,313			Claus et al.	5,892,827		4/1999	Beach et al.
5,564,546			Molbak et al.	5,892,900	A	4/1999	Ginter et al.
5,564,700		10/1996		5,892,905			Brandt et al.
5,580,309 5,586,936			Piechowiak Bennett et al.	5,898,838 5,902,184		4/1999 5/1999	Wagner Bennett
5,592,560			Deaton et al.	5,902,184			Crevelt et al.
5,609,337			Clapper, Jr.	5,903,874			Leonard et al.
5,612,868		3/1997	Off et al.	5,903,880		5/1999	Biffar
5,613,912		3/1997		5,905,246			Fajkowski
5,621,812			Deaton et al.	5,905,908			Wagner
5,635,696 5,638,457			Dabrowski Deaton et al.	5,907,830 5,907,831		5/1999 5/1999	Engel et al. Lotvin et al.
5,642,485			Deaton et al.	5,909,023		6/1999	Ono et al.
5,643,088	\mathbf{A}	7/1997	Vaughn et al.	5,909,486		6/1999	Walker et al.
5,644,723		7/1997	Deaton et al.	5,911,418		6/1999	Adams
5,649,114	A	7/1997	Deaton et al.	5,913,210	Α	6/1999	Call

US 8,540,152 B1 Page 3

5,915,007 A	6/1999	Klapka	6,035,281 A	3/2000	Crosskey et al.
5,915,019 A	6/1999	Ginter et al.	6,036,601 A	3/2000	Heckel
5,915,243 A	6/1999		6,038,321 A	3/2000	Torigai et al.
5,915,244 A		Jack et al.	6,039,244 A	3/2000	
5,918,211 A		Sloane	6,039,648 A	3/2000	
5,918,213 A		Bernard et al.	6,041,308 A	3/2000	
5,918,214 A		Perkowski	6,041,309 A	3/2000	
5,919,091 A		Bell et al.	6,044,360 A		Piccialio
5,920,847 A		Kolling et al.	6,047,269 A	4/2000	
5,923,016 A 5,933,811 A	8/1999	Fredregill et al. Angles et al.	6,048,269 A 6,049,778 A	4/2000	Walker et al.
5,935,000 A		Sanchez, III	6,049,779 A		Berkson
5,937,391 A		Ikeda et al.	6,055,573 A		Gardenswartz et al.
5,937,394 A		Wong et al.	6,058,371 A	5/2000	
5,938,727 A	8/1999		6,058,482 A	5/2000	
5,940,506 A		Chang et al.	6,061,660 A		Eggleston et al.
5,941,771 A	8/1999	Haste, III	6,062,980 A		Luciano
5,941,772 A	8/1999		6,064,979 A	5/2000	Perkowski
5,943,241 A	8/1999	Nichols et al.	6,064,987 A		Walker
5,946,664 A		Ebisawa	6,065,120 A		Laursen et al.
5,947,820 A		Morro et al.	6,068,553 A	5/2000	
5,949,042 A		Dietz, II et al.	6,072,468 A		Hocker et al.
5,950,173 A		Perkowski	6,073,840 A		Marion
5,951,397 A		Dickinson	6,075,863 A		Krishnan et al.
5,952,638 A		Demers et al.	6,076,101 A		Kamakura et al.
5,953,005 A	9/1999	Rekimoto	6,078,898 A 6,081,900 A	6/2000	Davis et al.
5,956,038 A 5,956,695 A		Carrithers et al.	6,081,900 A 6,088,730 A		Subramaniam et al. Kato et al.
5,956,700 A		Landry	6,089,982 A	7/2000	
5,959,277 A		Lucero	6,092,069 A	7/2000	Johnson et al.
5,967,896 A		Jorasch et al.	6,092,201 A	7/2000	
5,970,469 A		Scroggie et al.	6,094,486 A		Marchant
5,970,470 A	10/1999		6,098,837 A	8/2000	
5,971,277 A		Cragun et al.	6,101,483 A		Petrovich et al.
5,974,135 A		Breneman et al.	6,101,484 A		Halbert et al.
5,974,398 A	10/1999	Hanson et al.	6,101,485 A	8/2000	Fortenberry et al.
5,978,777 A	11/1999	Garnier	6,105,001 A		Masi et al.
5,979,757 A	11/1999	Tracy et al.	6,105,865 A	8/2000	Hardesty
5,980,385 A	11/1999		6,110,041 A		Walker et al.
5,982,520 A		Weiser et al.	6,110,042 A		Walker et al.
5,983,196 A		Wendkos	6,113,098 A	9/2000	
5,983,205 A		Brams et al.	6,113,495 A		Walker et al.
5,984,191 A		Chapin, Jr.	6,115,737 A	9/2000	
5,988,500 A	11/1999		6,119,229 A	9/2000	
5,991,376 A 5,991,736 A		Hennessy et al.	6,119,230 A 6,124,947 A	9/2000 9/2000	
5,991,730 A 5,992,738 A		Ferguson et al. Matsumoto et al.	6,126,542 A	10/2000	
5,992,752 A		Wilz, Sr. et al.	6,128,599 A		Walker et al.
5,993,316 A	11/1999		6,128,603 A		Dent et al.
5,995,942 A		Smith et al.	6,129,274 A	10/2000	
5,999,324 A	12/1999		6,131,810 A		Weiss et al.
5,999,914 A		Blinn et al.	6,134,318 A	10/2000	
6,000,608 A	12/1999	Dorf	6,134,548 A	10/2000	Gottsman et al.
6,002,771 A	12/1999	Nielsen	6,138,911 A	10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,003,013 A		Boushy et al.	6,139,431 A		Walker et al.
6,007,426 A		Kelly et al.	6,141,161 A		Sato et al.
6,009,411 A	12/1999		6,141,653 A		Conklin
6,009,412 A	12/1999		6,141,684 A		McDonald et al.
6,009,458 A		Hawkins Hoffman et al.	6,145,739 A 6,148,405 A	11/2000	Bertina et al. Liao et al.
6,012,039 A			6,154,214 A		Uyehara et al.
6,012,051 A 6,012,636 A	1/2000	Sammon, Jr. et al.	6,161,096 A	12/2000	
6,014,594 A		Heidel	6,162,122 A	12/2000	
6,014,634 A		Scroggie et al.	6,164,533 A	12/2000	
6.014.635 A		Harris et al.	6,165,071 A	12/2000	
6,015,344 A		Kelly et al.	6,168,522 B1	1/2001	
6,016,476 A		Maes et al.	6,173,267 B1	1/2001	
6,018,695 A	1/2000	Ahrens et al.	6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.
6,018,718 A	1/2000	Walker et al.	6,178,408 B1	1/2001	Copple et al.
6,018,724 A	1/2000		6,182,894 B1	2/2001	Hackett et al.
6,021,399 A		Demers et al.	6,183,362 B1	2/2001	Boushy
6,024,640 A		Walker et al.	6,183,366 B1	2/2001	Goldberg et al.
6,026,370 A		Jermyn	6,185,541 B1	2/2001	Scroggie et al.
6,026,375 A		Hall et al.	6,186,893 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.
6,026,377 A	2/2000		6,186,894 B1	2/2001	Mayeroff
6,032,133 A		Hilt et al.	6,189,103 B1	2/2001	
6,032,136 A		Brake, Jr. et al.	6,193,608 B1	2/2001	Walker et al.
6,032,955 A		Luciano et al.	6,195,677 B1		Utsumi
6,035,280 A		Christensen	6,196,458 B1		Walker et al.
			•		

US 8,540,152 B1 Page 4

6,199,099 B1	3/2001	Gershman et al.	6,800,029 B2	10/2004	Rowe
6,216,129 B1		Eldering	6,813,609 B2	11/2004	
6,222,914 B1	4/2001	McMullin	6,824,464 B2		Weil et al.
6,224,483 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,826,594 B1	11/2004	Pettersen
6,227,972 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,837,436 B2	1/2005	Swartz et al.
6,229,533 B1		Farmer	6,842,739 B2		Postrel
6,231,442 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,843,720 B2		Luciano
6,234,896 B1	5/2001	Walker et al.	6,846,238 B2	1/2005	
6,236,978 B1	5/2001	Tuzhilin	6,852,031 B1	2/2005	
6,243,688 B1		Kalina	6,856,976 B2		Bible et al.
6,244,958 B1 6,249,773 B1	6/2001	Acres Allard et al.	6,866,586 B2 6,898,570 B1		Oberberger Tedesco et al.
6,267,671 B1		Hogan	6,915,271 B1	5/2005 7/2005	Meyer et al.
6,273,820 B1	8/2001		6,920,611 B1	7/2005	
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,929,550 B2		Hisada
6,280,328 B1	8/2001		6,931,538 B1	8/2005	
6,289,261 B1	9/2001	Heidel	6,947,898 B2		Postrel
6,289,322 B1	9/2001	Kitchen et al.	6,951,302 B2	10/2005	Potts
6,292,786 B1	9/2001	Deaton et al.	6,985,876 B1	1/2006	Lee
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	6,997,807 B2	2/2006	
6,293,866 B1		Walker et al.	7,003,496 B2	2/2006	
6,293,867 B1		Heidel	7,021,531 B2		Myttenaere
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	7,025,674 B2		Adams et al.
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III et al.	7,043,752 B2		Royer et al. Brake, Jr. et al.
6,306,035 B1 6,311,976 B1	10/2001 11/2001	Yoseloff	7,072,864 B2 7.096,190 B2	8/2006	,
6,312,333 B1		Acres	7,090,190 B2 7,124,109 B2	10/2006	
6,315,665 B1		Faith	7,127,414 B1		Awadallah et al.
6,319,125 B1	11/2001	Acres	7,128,652 B1	10/2006	
6,327,573 B1		Walker et al.	7,130,828 B2	10/2006	Phillips et al.
6,332,099 B1		Heidel	7.134.087 B2		Bushold et al.
6,332,157 B1	12/2001	Mighdoli et al.	7,134,959 B2	11/2006	
6,336,098 B1	1/2002	Fortenberry et al.	7,137,883 B1		Falciglia
6,341,353 B1	1/2002	Herman	7,146,342 B1	12/2006	Angelin
6,345,261 B1		Feidelson et al.	7,156,738 B2	1/2007	
6,352,175 B2	3/2002		7,163,145 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,358,149 B1		Schneider et al.	7,168,089 B2	1/2007	
6,363,362 B1		Burfield et al.	7,174,315 B2		Phillips et al.
6,379,247 B1 6,394,907 B1	5/2002	Walker et al.	7,187,947 B1 7,200,571 B1	3/2007 4/2007	White et al.
6,402,029 B1	6/2002		7,249,139 B2	7/2007	-
6,408,284 B1		Hill et al.	7,249,197 B1		Roestenburg et al.
6,431,983 B2	8/2002		7,289,970 B1	10/2007	Siegel
6,438,527 B1	8/2002		7,290,061 B2	10/2007	Lentini et al.
6,452,498 B2	9/2002	Stewart	7,291,064 B2	11/2007	Yamada
6,476,830 B1	11/2002	Farmer	7,321,901 B1	1/2008	Blinn et al.
6,484,940 B1	11/2002	Dilday et al.	7,329,185 B2		Conover et al.
6,486,788 B1		Zagone et al.	7,341,518 B2		Muskin
6,491,584 B2		Graham	7,349,867 B2		Rollins et al.
6,505,772 B1	1/2003	Mollett et al.	7,360,693 B1	4/2008	
6,510,998 B1	1/2003	Stanford et al.	7,360,699 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,511,377 B1 6,522,889 B1	1/2003	Weiss Aarnio	7,387,571 B2 7,390,264 B2		Walker Walker
6,533,664 B1		Crumby	7,398,226 B2		Haines et al.
6,547,131 B1		Foodman	7,410,422 B2	8/2008	
6,549,912 B1	4/2003		7,455,586 B2		Nguyen
6,554,705 B1		Cumbers	7,613,629 B2		Antonucci et al.
6,572,471 B1	6/2003	Bennett	7,636,874 B2	12/2009	Gutbrod et al.
6,575,832 B1		Manfredi et al.	7,641,547 B2		Walker et al.
6,578,015 B1		Haseltine et al.	7,680,688 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,579,179 B2	6/2003		7,703,673 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,593,640 B1		Kalnitsky et al.	7,747,463 B1		Phillips et al.
6,601,040 B1	7/2003		7,765,124 B2	7/2010	
6,607,441 B1 6,609,150 B2	8/2003	Lee et al.	7,827,056 B2 7,827,057 B1		Walker et al. Walker et al.
6,609,969 B1		Luciano	7,828,206 B2		Hessburg et al.
6,609,970 B1		Luciano	7,856,376 B2	12/2010	
6,609,978 B1		Paulsen	7,856,377 B2		Cohagan et al.
6,623,357 B2		Chowdhury	7,867,079 B2	1/2011	
6,629,890 B2		Johnson	7,925,533 B2	4/2011	
6,631,358 B1		Ogilvie	8,019,679 B2		Bennett et al.
6,631,849 B2		Blossom	8,046,256 B2		Chien et al.
6,645,077 B2	11/2003		8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al.
6,648,755 B1		Luciano, Jr.	8,100,758 B2		Walker et al.
6,656,050 B2	12/2003		8,123,127 B2		McGhie et al.
6,685,559 B2		Luciano	8,162,209 B2		Buchheit et al.
6,687,679 B1		Van Luchene et al.	8,181,863 B1		McGhie et al.
6,721,743 B1					
	4/2004	Sakakibara	8,181,864 B1	5/2012	McGhie et al.
6,748,365 B1		Sakakibara Quinlan et al.	8,181,864 B1 8,186,583 B1		McGhie et al. McGhie et al.

US 8,540,152 B1 Page 5

8,201,734 B1	6/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0013438 A1	1/2003	Darby
8,234,164 B2		Walker et al.	2003/0018523 A1		Rappaport et al.
8,245,925 B1	8/2012	McGhie et al.	2003/0033534 A1		Rand
8,265,993 B2		Chien et al.	2003/0036425 A1		Kaminkow et al.
8,267,315 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0040964 A1		
8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.	2003/0045353 A1		Paulsen
8,298,074 B1		Gibase et al.	2003/0050831 A1		
2001/0032137 A1		Bennett et al.	2003/0055722 A1		
2001/0032182 A1		Kumar et al.	2003/0055780 A1		Hansen et al.
2001/0032183 A1 2001/0034259 A1	10/2001	Landry Luciano et al.	2003/0060264 A1 2003/0061097 A1		
2001/0034239 A1 2001/0034649 A1	10/2001		2003/0061097 A1 2003/0062242 A1		
2001/0034653 A1		Yamamoto	2003/0062242 A1 2003/0069787 A1		Tendon et al.
2001/0034720 A1	10/2001		2003/0069842 A1		
2001/0037295 A1	11/2001		2003/0074311 A1		U
2001/0041610 A1		Luciano et al.	2003/0078094 A1		
2001/0044337 A1	11/2001	Rowe	2003/0083943 A1	5/2003	Adams et al.
2001/0046891 A1	11/2001	Acres	2003/0087650 A1		Aarnio
2001/0047342 A1	11/2001		2003/0087692 A1		
2001/0054003 A1		Chien et al.	2003/0101131 A1		
2001/0054010 A1		Bernabeo et al.	2003/0104862 A1		Acres
2002/0002075 A1	1/2002		2003/0104865 A1		
2002/0002532 A1 2002/0002538 A1	1/2002		2003/0106769 A1 2003/0115456 A1		
2002/0002338 A1 2002/0010025 A1	1/2002	Kelly et al.	2003/0113430 A1 2003/0130948 A1		Kapoor Algiene et al.
2002/0010023 A1 2002/0013728 A1		Wilkman	2003/0130948 A1 2003/0148807 A1		Argiene et al.
2002/0013726 A1	1/2002		2003/0149619 A1		Stanley et al.
2002/0016734 A1		McGill et al.	2003/0163425 A1		Cannon, Jr.
2002/0020965 A1	2/2002		2003/0182218 A1		Blagg
2002/0026348 A1		Fowler et al.	2003/0186747 A1		
2002/0039923 A1	4/2002	Cannon	2003/0187762 A1	10/2003	
2002/0045476 A1	4/2002		2003/0200142 A1		Hicks et al.
2002/0046110 A1		Gallagher	2003/0200144 A1		Antonucci et al.
2002/0049631 A1		Williams	2003/0208445 A1		Compiano
2002/0052940 A1		Myers et al.	2003/0211883 A1		
2002/0055874 A1	5/2002		2003/0216960 A1		
2002/0056044 A1 2002/0062253 A1		Andersson Dosh et al.	2003/0216967 A1 2003/0228902 A1		Williams Walker
2002/0065126 A1		Miller et al.	2003/0228902 A1 2003/0229584 A1		
2002/0003120 A1 2002/0068624 A1	6/2002		2003/0229384 A1 2003/0236704 A1		Antonucci
2002/0069109 A1		Wendkos	2003/0236749 A1		Shergalis
2002/0069150 A1	6/2002		2004/0002369 A1		
2002/0072412 A1	6/2002		2004/0006531 A1	1/2004	
2002/0075844 A1	6/2002	Hagen	2004/0015438 A1	1/2004	Compiano et al.
2002/0077173 A1		Luciano et al.	2004/0019522 A1	1/2004	Bortolin
2002/0077890 A1		LaPointe et al.	2004/0019560 A1		
2002/0077978 A1		O'Leary et al.	2004/0035923 A1		Kahr
2002/0082918 A1		Warwick	2004/0039644 A1		Postrel
2002/0082920 A1	6/2002		2004/0039692 A1 2004/0043806 A1		Shields et al.
2002/0082990 A1 2002/0086733 A1	6/2002 7/2002		2004/0048658 A1		Kirby Sanders
2002/0080733 AT 2002/0087468 AT		Ganesan et al.	2004/0048038 A1 2004/0049439 A1		Johnston et al.
2002/009/408 A1	7/2002		2004/0053693 A1		An
2002/0095365 A1		Slavin et al.	2004/0068438 A1		Mitchell
2002/0107072 A1		Giobbi	2004/0078273 A1		Loeb et al.
2002/0107733 A1	8/2002	Liu et al.	2004/0097287 A1	5/2004	Postrel
2002/0111210 A1		Luciano, Jr.	2004/0098317 A1		Postrel
2002/0111907 A1	8/2002		2004/0107140 A1		Postrel
2002/0111919 A1		Weller et al.	2004/0111346 A1		
2002/0116257 A1	8/2002		2004/0111366 A1		
2002/0120513 A1		Webb et al. VanLeeuwen	2004/0128197 A1 2004/0143500 A1		
2002/0123949 A1 2002/0143614 A1		MacLean et al.	2004/0143500 A1 2004/0143501 A1		
2002/0145014 A1 2002/0146018 A1		Kailamaki et al.	2004/0158492 A1		
2002/0147047 A1		Letovsky	2004/0173673 A1		
2002/0151359 A1	10/2002	,	2004/0186773 A1		George et al.
2002/0152116 A1	10/2002		2004/0215505 A1		Sullivan
2002/0160838 A1	10/2002	Kim	2004/0220854 A1	11/2004	
2002/0161630 A1		Kern et al.	2004/0229671 A1		
2002/0169021 A1	11/2002		2004/0262381 A1		
2002/0169660 A1		Taylor et al.	2005/0015332 A1		
2002/0177479 A1	11/2002		2005/0021399 A1		Postrel
2002/0194069 A1		Thakur et al.	2005/0021400 A1		Postrel
2002/0198043 A1		Chowdhury	2005/0021401 A1		Postrel
2003/0003996 A1		Nguyen	2005/0021457 A1		Johnston et al.
2003/0004802 A1		Callegari	2005/0043082 A1		Peterson
2003/0004808 A1		Elhaoussine et al.	2005/0060225 A1		Postrel
2003/0008707 A1		Walker et al.	2005/0080727 A1		Postrel
2003/0009379 A1	1/2003	Narasimhan et al.	2005/0080728 A1	4/2005	Sobek

US 8,540,152 B1

Page 6

2005/0096124 A1 5/200	5 Stronach	EP 1598762 A1 11/2005
	5 Potts et al.	EP 1746550 A2 1/2007
	5 Rogers	EP 1787250 A2 5/2007
	5 Goldman	GB 2319381 5/1998
	5 Postrel	GB 2333879 8/1999
	5 Ganz	GB 2380687 4/2003
	5 Block	JP 8235276 9/1996
	5 Alivandi 5 Ganz	JP 2003132224 5/2003 WO WO9215174 A1 3/1992
	5 Postrel	WO 9323817 11/1993
	5 Barthold	WO 9416781 8/1994
	5 Smolucha	WO 9503570 A2 2/1995
2006/0004629 A1 1/200	Neemann et al.	WO 9713228 4/1997
	5 Thomas	WO 9748078 12/1997
	5 Postrel	WO 9926176 5/1999
	Kirby	WO 9930256 6/1999
	5 Saffari 5 Hodrigh	WO 9952051 10/1999 WO 9960503 11/1999
	5 Hedrick 5 Nguyen	WO 9960503 11/1999 WO 0014665 3/2000
	5 Filoseta	WO 0031658 6/2000
	5 Ganz	WO 0033159 6/2000
	5 Jordan	WO 0033222 6/2000
2006/0178217 A1 8/200	5 Jung	WO 0038088 A1 6/2000
	5 Jung	WO 0079461 12/2000
	5 Jung	WO 0101282 1/2001
	5 Jung	WO 0152078 7/2001
	5 Jung	WO 0157617 8/2001
	5 Jung	WO 0164306 9/2001
	5 Jung 5 Jung	WO 0241556 A3 5/2002 WO 02077884 A2 10/2002
	5 Jung 5 Jung	WO 03083730 A2 10/2003
	5 Jung	WO 2004019257 A1 3/2004
	5 Jung	WO WO2005006113 1/2005
	5 Jung	WO 2005082480 9/2005
	5 Jung	WO 2006020413 2/2006
	5 Jung	WO 2006022593 A1 3/2006
	5 Jung	WO 2009070889 A1 6/2009
	5 Dominellil	WO 2009094395 7/2009
	5 Jung	OTHER PUBLICATIONS
	5 Jung 5 Heywood	OTHER FOREIGNS
	7 Jung	A. Parasuraman, Dhruv Grewal The Impact of Technology on the
	7 Van Luchene	Quality-Value_Loyalty Chain: A Research Agenda; University of
	7 Rothschild	Miami—Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science; vol. 28, No.
2007/0168266 A1 7/200	7 Questembert	
2007/0239523 A1 10/200		1. pp. 168-174.
	8 Colson	Byron Sharp & Anne Sharp "Loyalty Programs and their Impact on
	Moshal et al.	Repeat-Purchase Loyalty Patterns: A replication and extension"—
	9 Scribner et al.	Marketing Science Centre; University of South Australia—pp. 1-18.
) Walker) Salmon et al.	David S. Evans "Some Empirical Aspects of Multi-sided Platform
	Luxton et al.	Industries"—NERA Economic Consulting; Review of network Eco-
	Smith	nomics; vol. 2 Issue 3—Sep. 2003; pp. 191-209.
	l Holloway	Uncles et. al. "Customer Loyalty and Customer Loyalty pro-
	l Allen	grams"—Journal of Consumer Marketing, vol. 20; No. 4 pp. 294-
2011/0207525 A1 8/201	l Allen	316.
2011/0256924 A1 10/201	1 McGhie et al.	Dennis L. Duffy—"Customer Loyalty Strategies"—Journal of Con-
	l Lutnick et al.	sumer Marketing, vol. 15; No. 5 1998; pp. 435-448.
2012/0041810 A1 2/201	2 Hofer	Louise O'Brien & Charles Jones—"Do Rewards Really Creat Loy-
EODEIGN DAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	alty"?—Harvard Business Review; May-Jun. 1995; pp. 73-83.
		Frederick F. Reichheld & Phil Schefter—"E-Loyalty—Your secret
AU 2497499	11/1999	Weapon on the Web"—Harvard Business Review; JulAug. 2000;
AU 2497599	11/1999	pp. 105-113.
AU 199924973	11/1999	Molly Plozay & Julie Bohn—"How Merchant-Funded Rewards Give
AU 199924974 AU 199924975	11/1999 11/1999	new Life to Customer Loyalty programs"—First Data; Oct. 2008;
AU 3018500	11/1999	firstdata.com—pp. 1-10.
AU 200030185	11/2000	MilePoint.com—Turning Miles into Money; Internet Archieve—
AU 2003200145 A		WayBack Machines; web.archieve.org/web/20010801155716/
AU 2004250640 A		http://www.milepoint.com/about.faq.asp; pp. 1-5.
EP 0308224	3/1989	Rajiv Lal—"Harrah's Entertainment Inc."—Harvard Business
EP 0525363	2/1993	School; 9-502-011; Rev. Jun. 14, 2004; pp. 1-27.
EP 0949596	10/1999	Avery Johnson—"Hotels Take 'Know Your Customer' to New
EP 1014320 A		Level"—The Wall Street Journal—Feb. 7, 2006; p. D1.
EP 1107196	6/2001 10/2001	Anthony T.H.Chin—"Impact of Frequent Flyer Programs on the
EP 1141876 A	10/7001	III III III III III III III III
EP 1351180 A		Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics: National Uni-
EP 1351180 A: EP 1399897	2 10/2003	Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No.
EP 1351180 A: EP 1399897 EP 1330729 A:	2 10/2003 3/2004	Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No. 2—2002; pp. 53-86.

US 8,540,152 B1

Page 7

Frederick F. Reichheld—"Loyalty-Based Management"—Harvard Business Review; Mar.-Apr. 1993; pp. 63-74.

Points.com—"Get More Rewards, Faster "—Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; May 24, 2005.

points.com—Stuff It!—Stuff that stocking with a JCPenny Gift Certificate. She'll be happy to spend it.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine: Dec. 10, 2005.

Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal DDB in Vancouver— "Digital Eye".

Kumar et al. "Sales Promotions on the Internet"—USENIX Technical Program—Paper—Proceedings of the 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce, 1998; pp. 167-176; static.usenix.org/event/ef98/full_papers/kumar_promotions/kumar_html/kumar.html.

Christina Binkley—"Taking Retailers' Cues, Harrah's Taps into Science of Gambling"—The Wall Street Journal; Nov. 22, 2004—p. Al. Werner Reinartz and V. Kumar—"The Mismanagement of Customer Loyalty"—Harvard Business Review; Jul. 2002 pp. 2-12.

points.com—exchange points. reward yourself.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Oct. 26, 2004.

"At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online", Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 2 pp. cited by other.

"Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Promotional Relationship for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles" Business Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3 pp.

Brook, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with plan to cross-sell some financial products." Nov. 18, 1994 http://www.americanbanker.com/issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable=true.

"Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card", American Banker. May 4, 1998. http://www.americanbanker.com.

"E-Centives," (http://www.emaginet.com/de...memfaq.shtml), download date: May 23, 1999, 3 pp.

Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Retail Road Less Traveled: Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11, 1998, 3 pp.

Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins Coveted On-Pack Real Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. "Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Million Online Advertising Alliance" EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Such a Smart Idea", New York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.

Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; Creditcard Issuers Invade Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5 pp.

Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'Em Up," Business Week, Information Technology, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. "Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Administer Private Label Credit Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks SCA,s Entry into Retail Catalog/Mail Order Industry" PR Newswire Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp. "About Click Rewards." Wired Magazine. http://www.wired.com/

wired/subscribe/clickmiles.html.
Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shopping Spurs a Search for remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 American Banker, Inc.

"Wellsparks Group Launches V.I.P. Rewards; The Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer", Business wire May 19, 1998, 2 pp.

"Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Credit Card", Business Wire May 18, 1998, 1 page.

Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies May Want Piece of Limited's Private-Label Card Program", The American Banker Apr. 12, 1995, 2 pp.

"Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail to Cash in" Birmingham Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.

"Card Briefs: Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card" The American Banker May 4, 1998 1 pg.

AAdvantage Auction "Experience More with You AAdvantage Miles". http://www.aa.com/il8n/urls/auction.jsp?anchorLocation=DirectURL&title=auction.

Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying Cellular Phones From Those Annual Contracts" The New York Times Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. Wijnen, Renee "Cendant Eyes Cross-Marketing Opportunities; CUC International-HFS Inc. Merger Expected to Yield an Additional 2 Million Club Members" DM News Feb. 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Magic of Rebate Cards can Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card Still Delivers the Goods", Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.

Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Savings; Diner Credit Cards Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

"Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance", www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage_com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp.

Ellin, Abby, "Listening to an Earful for Savings," (Hear the Pitches and talk for Free), The New York Times, Jan. 24, 1999, 1 pg.

Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

"Rent from NetFlix.com Buy from Amazon.com," Official Press Release, Jan. 17, 1999, 1 pg.

"Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery", The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk,

Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

"Philips offers customers financing through Citicorp; Philips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc." Health Industry Today, Jun. 1991, Section: vol. 54, No. 6, p. 4, ISSN: 0745-4678, 1 page.

Sinclair, Stewart. "To Mail or Not to Mail?" Strategy, Strategy Directresponse Special Report, Couponing, Oct. 12, 1998 at p. D21, 4 pp.

"Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger", PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Patch, Kimberly, "Sled InterNIC Debut Internet Services; Sled Corp Offers Electronic Coupons for Encryption software; InteNIC Information Services Launches InfoGuide to Internet Computer Network" PC Week, May 16, 1994 vol. 11 No. 19 at p. 130, ISSN: 0740-1604, 1 page.

"American Eagle Outfitters" PR Newswire. Mar. 26, 2010. www.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?expire=

&title=American+Eagle+Outfitters%2C+Inc.+Introduces+the.... Andreoli, Tom et al., "Cash Machines Offer a Whole Lotto Money...", Crain's Chicago Business, Jun. 19, 1995, Section: News, p. 8, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, Coden: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Hoeschen, Brad. "Brookfield Square Hopes Mall Card Strikes a Chord," Business Journal-Milwaukee, vol. 14, No. 50, p. 19, Sep. 12, 1997, 2 pp.

US 8,540,152 B1

Page 8

Armstrong, Larry. "The Free-PC Game: Lure 'Em in and Lock 'EM Up". Jul. 19, 1999 http://www.businessweek.com/1999/99_29/b3638169.htm?scriptFramed.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 19, 1998 http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,120; Mailing Date Apr. 18, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date May 5, 2012

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; Mailing Date Nov. 5, 2012

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jul. 17, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; Mailing Date Jul. 30, 2012.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 18, 2012

"Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos", The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg. cited by other.

"Tecmark Reward Terminal", (http://www.tecmarkinc.com/terminal.htm), copyright, 1996 Tecmark Services, Inc., 1 pg. cited by other. WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Apr. 30, 1998. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

"Fallon: UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5,1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Booker, Ellis, "Checkout lines to offer more than just candy and waiting", Computer World, May 21, 1990, 1 pg. cited by other.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp. cited by other.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp. cited by other.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp. cited by other.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. cited by "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants", Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg. cited by other.

Albright, Mark, "Grocery savings via Web coupons", St. Petersburg Times, Jul. 22, 1998, Section: Business, 2 pp. cited by other.



(12) United States Patent McGhie et al.

(54) REWARDS PROGRAM WITH PAYMENT ARTIFACT PERMITTING CONVERSION/TRANSFER OF NON-NEGOTIABLE CREDITS TO ENTITY INDEPENDENT FUNDS

(71) Applicants: Sean I. McGhie, Boca Raton, FL (US); Brian K. Buchheit, Davie, FL (US)

(72) Inventors: **Sean I. McGhie**, Boca Raton, FL (US); **Brian K. Buchheit**, Davie, FL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/681,493

(22) Filed: Nov. 20, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 11/420,255, filed on May 25, 2006, now Pat. No. 7,703,673, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/720,743, filed on Mar. 10, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,123,127, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/759,506, filed on Apr. 13, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,162,209, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 13/168,814, filed on Jun. 24, 2011, now Pat. No. 8,376,224, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 13/542,451, filed on Jul. 5, 2012, now Pat. No. 8,342,399.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/595,263, filed on Feb. 6, 2012, provisional application No. 61/595,351, filed on Feb. 6, 2012, provisional application No. 61/595,429, filed on Feb. 6, 2012.
- (51) Int. Cl. *G06K 5/00* (2006.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.** USPC **235/380**; 235/375; 235/379; 235/487

(10) Patent No.: US 8,668,146 B1 (45) Date of Patent: *Mar. 11, 2014

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,573,747 A 4/1971 Adams et al. 3,581,072 A 5/1971 Nymeyer (Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 6484498 11/1998 AU 2497399 11/1999 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

A. Parasuraman, Dhruv Grewal The Impact of Technology on the Quality-Value_Loyalty Chain: A Research Agenda; University of Miami—Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science; vol. 28, No. 1. pp. 168-174, Jan. 2000.

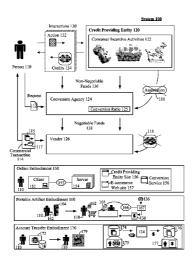
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Edwyn Labaze (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Patents on Demand P.A.; Brian K. Buchheit; Scott M. Garrett

(57) ABSTRACT

An entity establishes a non-negotiable credit account for a member of the loyalty program. The member of the loyalty program is provided with a payment artifact. Non-negotiable credits are added to the account in response to the payment artifact being used for purchases of goods or services. Quantities of the non-negotiable credits are redeemable for member selected goods or services per terms-of-use of the loyalty program. A subset of the non-negotiable credits are convertible to entity independent funds of a different loyalty program of a commerce partner. The entity independent funds are redeemable for commerce partner goods or commerce partner services of the different loyalty program.

60 Claims, 15 Drawing Sheets



(56)	Referen	ices Cited	5,297,032			Trojan et al.
U.:	S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,305,196 5,305,200	A		Deaton et al. Hartheimer et al.
			5,325,297			Bird et al.
3,652,795 A		Wolf et al.	5,327,508			Deaton et al. Fraser et al.
3,918,716 A 4,087,660 A		Nonaka et al. Sedley	5,329,589 5,332,076		7/1994	
4,087,000 A 4,251,867 A		Uchida et al.	5,344,144	A	9/1994	Canon
4,358,672 A		Hyatt et al.	5,353,218			De Lapa et al.
4,412,287 A		Braddock, III	5,369,705 5,371,345			Bird et al. LeStrange et al.
4,473,825 A 4,518,098 A		Walton Fleischer	5,373,440			Cohen et al.
4,546,241 A	10/1985		5,375,055		12/1994	Togher et al.
4,582,324 A		Koza et al.	5,380,991			Valencia et al.
4,607,155 A		Nao et al.	5,382,779 5,388,165		1/1995	Deaton et al.
4,609,812 A 4,621,814 A		Drexler Stephan et al.	5,393,061			Manship et al.
4,634,848 A		Shinohara et al.	5,394,324			Clearwater
4,674,044 A		Kalmus et al.	5,397,125		3/1995	Adams Eberhardt et al.
4,677,552 A		Sibley, Jr.	5,398,932 5,401,946			Weinblatt
4,689,742 A 4,695,053 A		Troy et al. Vazquez	5,402,872			Clurman
4,700,055 A		Kashkashian, Jr.	5,418,949		5/1995	
4,701,601 A		Francini et al.	5,424,524 5,426,281			Ruppert et al. Abecassis
4,736,094 A 4,760,527 A	4/1988 7/1988	Yoshida	5,429,361			Raven et al.
4,764,666 A		Bergeron	5,430,644	A		Deaton et al.
4,789,928 A	12/1988	Fujisaki	5,434,394			Roach et al.
4,799,156 A	1/1989		5,440,634 5,442,782			Jones et al. Malatesta et al.
4,812,628 A 4,823,264 A		Boston et al. Beming	5,448,471			Deaton et al.
4,823,265 A		Nelson	5,453,601		9/1995	
4,833,607 A		Dethloff et al.	5,455,407 5,457,306		10/1995 10/1995	
4,837,422 A 4,864,516 A		Dethloff et al. Gaither et al.	5,467,269		11/1995	
4,877,947 A	10/1989		5,470,079	A	11/1995	LeStrange et al.
4,882,473 A	11/1989	Bergeron	5,471,669		11/1995	
4,903,201 A		Wagner	5,477,038 5,483,444			Levine et al. Heintzeman et al.
4,910,672 A 4,912,310 A		Off et al. Uemura et al.	5,485,510			Colbert
4,941,090 A		McCarthy	5,491,326			Marceau et al.
4,942,090 A	7/1990	Morin	5,497,319 5,502,636		3/1996 3/1996	Chong et al.
4,949,256 A 4,968,873 A		Humble Dethloff	5,511,781			Wood et al.
4,982,346 A		Girouard et al.	5,513,102	A		Auriemma
5,025,372 A		Burton et al.	5,529,361		6/1996	Bell Ganesan
5,038,022 A		Lucero Schultz et al.	5,535,276 5,535,407			Yanagawa et al.
5,056,019 A 5,063,507 A		Lindsey et al.	5,537,314		7/1996	Kanter
5,076,433 A	12/1991	Howes	5,551,692			Pettit et al.
5,077,665 A	12/1991		5,553,145 5,557,518		9/1996 9/1996	
5,080,364 A 5,101,353 A		Seidman Lupien	5,557,728			Garrett et al.
5,105,184 A		Pirani et al.	5,559,312		9/1996	Lucero
5,117,355 A	5/1992	McCarthy	5,559,313 5,564,546			Claus et al. Molbak et al.
5,128,752 A 5,135,224 A		Von Kohorn Yamamoto	5,564,700		10/1996	
5,136,501 A		Silverman et al.	5,578,808	A	11/1996	Taylor
5,142,578 A	8/1992	Matyas et al.	5,580,309			Piechowiak Bennett et al.
5,168,446 A		Wiseman Off et al.	5,586,936 5,590,038		12/1996	
5,173,851 A 5,179,517 A		Sarbin et al.	5,592,560	A		Deaton et al.
5,200,889 A	4/1993		5,596,994		1/1997	
5,201,010 A		Deaton et al.	5,598,557 5,609,337			Doner et al. Clapper, Jr.
5,202,826 A 5,205,200 A		McCarthy Wright	5,612,868			Off et al.
5,233,514 A		Ayyoubi et al.	5,613,912		3/1997	
5,237,620 A		Deaton et al.	5,621,812			Deaton et al.
5,243,515 A 5,256,863 A	9/1993	Lee Ferguson et al.	5,635,696 5,638,457			Dabrowski Deaton et al.
5,258,908 A		Hartheimer et al.	5,640,569			Miller et al.
5,265,874 A	11/1993	Dickinson	5,642,485	A	6/1997	Deaton et al.
5,276,311 A		Hennige	5,643,088			Vaughn et al.
5,276,312 A 5,280,422 A		McCarthy Moe et al.	5,644,723 5,649,114			Deaton et al. Deaton et al.
5,280,422 A 5,287,268 A		McCarthy	5,649,115			Schrader et al.
5,287,269 A		Dorrough et al.	5,649,118			Carlisle et al.
5,290,033 A		Bittner et al.	5,652,896			Yamauchi et al.
5,297,031 A	3/1994	Gutterman et al.	5,655,961	A	8/1997	Acres et al.

(56)		Referen	ces Cited	5,826,244			Huberman
	II S P	ATENT	DOCUMENTS	5,832,457 5,832,458		11/1998 11/1998	O'Brien et al. Jones
	0.5.1	ALLINI	DOCUMENTS	5,833,536	A	11/1998	Davids et al.
5,657,389			Houvener	5,834,748 5,835,896		11/1998 11/1998	Litman Fisher et al.
5,659,165 5,659,469			Jennings et al. Deaton et al.	5,836,817			Acres
5,664,115	5 A	9/1997	Fraser	5,839,117 5,844,230			Cameron et al. Lalonde
5,668,591 5,671,364		9/1997	Shintani Turk	5,845,259	A	12/1998	West et al.
5,672,109) A	9/1997	Natanian	5,845,266 5,846,265			Lupien et al. McGregor et al.
5,673,322 5,674,128			Pepe et al. Holch et al.	5,848,399		12/1998	
5,675,662	2 A	10/1997	Deaton et al.	5,850,442 5,851,148		12/1998	Muftic Brune et al.
5,677,952 5,687,322			Blakley et al. Deaton et al.	5,855,007			Jovicic et al.
5,687,323	3 A	11/1997	Hodroff	5,855,008			Goldhaber et al.
5,689,100 5,689,652			Carrithers Lupien et al.	D404,436 5,857,175			McGahn et al. Day et al.
5,694,546	5 A	12/1997	Reisman	5,857,188			Douglas
5,697,611 5,706,457			Kelly et al. Dwyer et al.	5,857,201 5,857,203			Wright et al. Kauffman et al.
5,708,782		1/1998	Larson et al.	5,864,822	A		Baker, III
5,710,886 5,710,889			Christensen et al. Clark et al.	RE36,116 5,870,722		2/1999 2/1999	McCarthy et al. Albert et al.
5,715,314			Payne et al.	5,872,848	A	2/1999	Romney et al.
5,715,399		2/1998		5,873,069 5,874,412		2/1999	Reuhl et al. Priebe et al.
5,715,402 5,717,989		2/1998 2/1998	Tozzoli et al.	5,876,284	A	3/1999	Acres et al.
5,722,418		3/1998		5,882,261 5,882,262		3/1999	Adams Balhorn
5,724,524 5,725,428			Hunt et al. Achmuller	5,884,056	A	3/1999	Steele
5,727,165	5 A		Ordish et al.	5,884,247 5,884,277		3/1999 3/1999	Christy Khosla
5,729,594 5,729,693			Klingman Holda-Fleck	5,890,138	A	3/1999	Godin et al.
5,734,838	3 A	3/1998	Robinson et al.	5,892,827 5,892,900			Beach et al. Ginter et al.
5,741,183 5,742,845		4/1998 4/1998		5,892,905			Brandt et al.
5,745,573	3 A	4/1998	Lipner et al.	5,897,621 5,897,622			Boesch et al. Blinn et al.
5,749,075 5,754,655			Toader et al. Hughes	5,898,570		4/1999	
5,758,126	5 A	5/1998	Daniels et al.	5,898,838			Wagner Wilf et al.
5,761,647 5,761,648		6/1998 6/1998	Boushy Golden et al.	5,899,980 5,902,184			Bennett
5,765,141	A	6/1998	Spector	5,902,983			Crevelt et al. Leonard et al.
5,766,075 5,769,716			Cook et al. Saffari et al.	5,903,874 5,903,880		5/1999	
5,770,533	3 A	6/1998	Franchi	5,905,246			Fajkowski
5,770,843 5,771,291			Rose et al. Newton et al.	5,905,908 5,905,974			Wagner Fraser et al.
5,771,380) A	6/1998	Tanaka et al.	5,905,975		5/1999	Ausubel
5,774,553 5,774,868		6/1998 6/1998	Rosen Cragun et al.	5,907,830 5,907,831		5/1999 5/1999	Engel et al. Lotvin et al.
5,774,869) A	6/1998	Toader	5,909,023		6/1999	Ono et al.
5,774,870 5,774,873		6/1998 6/1998	Storey Berent et al.	5,909,486 5,909,544	A	6/1999 6/1999	Walker et al. Anderson et al.
5,775,870) A	7/1998	Hogan	5,911,418		6/1999	Adams
5,778,178 5,778,213			Arunachalum Shakib et al.	5,913,203 5,913,210		6/1999	Wong et al. Call
5,778,367	7 A	7/1998	Wesinger, Jr. et al.	5,914,472	A	6/1999	Foladare et al.
5,779,242 5,779,549			Kaufmann Walker et al.	5,915,007 5,915,019		6/1999 6/1999	Klapka Ginter et al.
5,794,210			Goldhaber et al.	5,915,243	A	6/1999	Smolen
5,794,219 5,794,230		8/1998	Brown Horadan et al.	5,915,244 5,917,168		6/1999 6/1999	Jack et al. Nakamura et al.
5,799,285			Klingman	5,918,211	A	6/1999	Sloane
5,802,275 5,803,500			Blonder Mossberg	5,918,213 5,918,214		6/1999 6/1999	Bernard et al. Perkowski
5,806,043		9/1998		5,919,091	A	7/1999	Bell et al.
5,806,044		9/1998		5,920,847 5,922,074		7/1999 7/1999	Kolling et al. Richard et al.
5,806,045 5,809,482			Biorge et al. Strisower	5,923,016		7/1999	Fredregill et al.
5,814,796	5 A	9/1998	Benson et al.	5,924,072			Havens
5,816,918 5,818,914		10/1998 10/1998	Kelly et al. Fuiisaki	5,924,080 5,933,811		7/1999 8/1999	Johnson Angles et al.
5,820,460) A	10/1998	Fulton	5,933,827	A	8/1999	Cole et al.
5,822,230 5,823,874			Kikinis et al. Adams	5,935,000 5,937,066		8/1999 8/1999	Sanchez, III Gennaro et al.
5,825,884			Zdepski et al.	5,937,000		8/1999	Ikeda et al.

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS 6.039.288 A 2.2000 Ibligator 5.937.394 A \$1999 Wang et al. 6.032.956 A 2.2000 Iblied et al. 5.937.377 A \$1999 Ibeda 6.032.956 A 2.2000 Iblied et al. 5.943.771 A \$1999 Place Iblied 6.035.280 A 3.2000 Consoley et al. 5.941.771 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.771 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.772 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.773 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.774 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.774 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.775 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.941.774 A \$1999 Place 6.036.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.946.04 A \$1999 Iblied 6.039.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.946.04 A \$1999 Iblied 6.041.030 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.946.04 A \$1999 Distr. Il et al. 5.948.04 A 9.1999 Morro et al. 6.041.309 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.951.03 A 9.1999 Iblied 6.048.01 A 3.2000 Iblied et al. 5.951.03 A	(56)	R	Referen	ces Cited	6,026,377		2/2000	
5,937,394 A		IIC DA	TENT	DOCUMENTS				
5.937.394 A. 8.1999 Wong et al. 6.032.136 A. 2.2000 Brake, J. et al. 5.938.737 A. 8.1999 Chang et al. 6.033.230 A. 3.2000 Caristensen 5.941.771 A. 8.1999 Pates		U.S. FA	LEINI	DOCUMENTS				
System	5,937,394	A	8/1999	Wong et al.			2/2000	Brake, Jr. et al.
System								
Systation								
S.943,241 A 81999 Nichols et al. 6,038,321 A 3,2000 Torigai et al.								
5.944,790 A 8,1999 Walker et al. 5.946,664 A 8,1999 Walker et al. 5.947,820 A 9,1999 Morror et al. 5.947,820 A 9,1999 Morror et al. 5.947,820 A 9,1999 Disawa 6.041,308 A 3,2000 Walker et al. 5.954,130 A 9,1999 District et al. 5.954,130 A 9,1999 District et al. 5.954,130 A 9,1999 District et al. 5.955,130 A 9,1999 District et al. 5.955,130 A 9,1999 District et al. 5.955,063 A 9,1999 Demors et al. 6.047,269 A 4,2000 Walker et al. 5.955,063 A 9,1999 Demors et al. 6.049,778 A 4,2000 Walker et al. 5.955,603 A 9,1999 Carrithers et al. 6.052,609 A 4,2000 Johnson et al. 5.955,603 A 9,1999 Carrithers et al. 6.052,609 A 4,2000 Johnson et al. 5.955,603 A 9,1999 Licero 6,053,730 A 4,2000 Johnson et al. 5.955,603 A 9,1999 Licero 6,053,730 A 4,2000 Johnson et al. 5.955,704 A 9,1999 Licero 6,053,731 A 5,2000 More et al. 5.955,704 A 10,1999 Flangan et al. 6.054,804 A 10,1999 Flangan et al. 6.054,804 A 10,1999 Scongel et al. 6.054,804 A 10,1999 Scongel et al. 6.054,804 A 10,1999 Crague et al. 6		A	8/1999 8/1999	Nichols et al				
5,945,653 A 8,1999 Walker et al.	, ,							
5,947,820	5,945,653	A			/ /			
South Sout								
5.940,042 A 9/1999 Dietz, Il et al. 6.047,269 A 4/2000 Biffar 1 5.950,173 A 9/1999 Derkowshi 6.047,269 A 4/2000 Biffar 5.951,397 A 9/1999 Dermers et al. 6.048,269 A 4/2000 Walker et al. 5.955,263 A 9/1999 Dermers et al. 6.049,778 A 4/2000 Walker et al. 5.955,506 A 9/1999 Walkerstein 6.052,670 A 4/2000 Johnson et al. 5.955,603 A 9/1999 Carrithers et al. 6.052,670 A 4/2000 Johnson et al. 5.956,038 A 9/1999 Carrithers et al. 6.052,670 A 4/2000 Johnson et al. 5.956,038 A 9/1999 Lucero 6.038,371 A 5/2000 Johnson et al. 5.956,700 A 9/1999 Lucero 6.038,373 A 5/2000 Gardenswartz et al. 6.052,737 A 9/1999 Lucero 6.038,373 A 5/2000 Gardenswartz et al. 5.957,380 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.054,383 A 5/2000 Johnson et al. 5.967,380 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.054,383 A 5/2000 Johnson et al. 5.967,380 A 10/1999 Mackenthun 6.058,383 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.970,460 A 10/1999 Scroggiet al. 6.064,087 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.971,1277 A 10/1999 Walker et al. 6.064,087 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.974,388 A 10/1999 Brangment et al. 6.065,120 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.974,388 A 10/1999 Brangment et al. 6.065,120 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.974,388 A 10/1999 Hazelmuret et al. 6.063,203 A 5/2000 Egalesmo et al. 5.974,388 A 10/1999 Hazelmuret et al. 6.072,468 A 6/2000 Harms et al. 5.978,777 A 11/1999 Grangment et al. 6.072,468 A 6/2000 Harms et al. 5.978,777 A 11/1999 Grangment et al. 6.072,468 A 6/2000 Harms et al. 5.978,777 A 11/1999 Prayet al. 6.072,468 A 6/2000 Marion 5.982,520 A 11/1999 Weiser et al. 6.073,840 A 6/2000 Walker et al. 5.983,310 A 11/1999 Prayet al. 6.073,840 A 6/2000 Walker et al. 6.083,330 A 7/2000 Walker et al. 6.084,330 A								
5.950,173 A 9/1999 Pickowski 6,047,269 A 42000 Biffar 5.951,307 A 9/1999 Dickinson 6,048,269 A 42000 Walker et al. 5.953,005 A 9/1999 Biffar 6,049,778 A 42000 Barkson 5.956,03 A 9/1999 Rekimot 6,052,469 A 42000 Johnson et al. 5.956,03 A 9/1999 Rarithest al. 6,058,371 A 5,000 Olimbia 5.956,695 A 9/1999 Landry 6,058,371 A 5,000 Oliment al. 5.956,695 A 19/199 Landry 6,058,373 A 5,000 Oliment al. 5.967,896 A 19/199 Landry 6,058,373 A 5,000 Liu 5.974,310 A 1,099 Brackenthun 6,061,690 A 5,000 Somit et al. 5.974,319 A 1,099 Crague et al. 6,064,979								
Sp52,638 A 9/1999 Demens et al. 6,049,778 A 42000 Walker et al.	5,950,173	A 9	9/1999	Perkowski				
Sy553,005 A								
5955.961 A 9/1999 Walkerstein 6,052.470 A 42000 Johnson et al.								
5.956,038 A 91999 Permiters et al. 6.035,2670 A 4.2000 Johnson 5.956,050 A 91999 Carrithers et al. 6.055,573 A 4.2000 Joard Gardenswartz et al. 5.956,700 A 91999 June on Control (1999) Flanagan et al. 6.058,379 A 5.2000 Johnson 5.966,688 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.061,448 A 5.2000 Smith et al. 5.967,806 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.061,448 A 5.2000 Smith et al. 5.970,470 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.062,980 A 5.2000 Smith et al. 5.970,470 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.064,987 A 5.2000 Smith et al. 5.971,277 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.064,987 A 5.2000 Smith et al. 5.974,135 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.064,987 A 5.2000 Jarusch et al. 5.974,127 A 10/1999 Jorasch et al. 6.064,987 A 5.2000 Jarusch et al. 5.974,135 A 10/1999 Jarusch et al. 6.064,987 A 5.2000 Jarusch et al. 5.974,127 A 11/1999 Jarusch et al. 6.072,868 A 6.2000 Jarusch et al. 5.974,127 A 11/1999 Jarusch et al. 6.072,868 A 6.2000 Jarusch et al. <							4/2000	Johnson et al.
S.956.700		A 9	9/1999	Rekimoto				
5.959.277								
S.996,685 A 10/1999 Inangan et al. 6.058,482 A 5/2000 Liu					/ /			
5,967,896 A 10/1999 Mackenthum 6,061,660 A 5,200 Smith et al.								
S.969.318 A 10/1999 Mackenthum C.061.660 A S.2000 Eggleston et al.					6,061,448	A		
S.970,470 A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		A 10	0/1999	Mackenthun	, ,			
S.971,277 A 10/1999 Cragun et al. 6.064,987 A 52000 Laursen et al. 5.974,135 A 10/1999 Breneman et al. 6.068,533 A 52000 Laursen et al. 6.074,398 A 10/1999 Harson et al. 6.070,147 A 52000 Laursen et al. 5.974,412 A 10/1999 Harson et al. 6.072,468 A 62000 Hocker et al. 6.072,468 A 62000 Hocker et al. 6.072,877 A 11/1999 Carpier 6.072,468 A 62000 Hocker et al. 6.072,878 A 62000 Hocker et al. 6.073,883 A 11/1999 Carpier et al. 6.075,863 A 62000 Marion et al. 6.073,880 A 62000 Marion et al. 6.073,880 A 62000 Marion et al. 6.078,983,980 A 11/1999 Marion et al. 6.076,101 A 62000 Marion et al. 6.078,983 A 62000 Davis et al. 6.078,980 A 62000 Davis et al. 6.078,980 A 62000 Davis et al. 6.088,980 A 11/1999 Hennessy et al. 6.088,520 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,530 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,530 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,530 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,982 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,982 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,982 A 7,2000 Moolston 6.088,982 A 7,2000 Johnson et al. 6.092,069 A 7,2000 Johnson et al. 6.094,486 A 7,2000 Marchant 6.000,060 A 12/1999 Mile et al. 6.004,486 A 7,2000 Marchant 6.004,486 A 7,2000 Marc								
S.774,135 A 10/1999 Breneman et al. 6,065,120 A 5/2000 Laursen et al.		A 10	0/1999	Walker				
S.974,398 A 10/1999 Hanson et al. 6,078,553 A 5,2000 Harms et al.								
S.978,777 A 11/1999 Garnier G.972,870 A G.2000 Hocker et al.								
S.979,757 A 11/1999 Tracy et al.								
5,983,385 A 11/1999 Clapper Cl								
5,982,520 A 11/1999 Weiser et al. 6,075,971 A 6/2000 Krishnan et al. 5,983,205 A 11/1999 Brams et al. 6,075,971 A 6/2000 Kuiliams et al. 5,983,191 A 11/1999 Brams et al. 6,078,898 A 6/2000 Davis et al. 5,984,191 A 11/1999 Liman 6,081,900 A 6/2000 Subramaniam et al. 5,988,500 A 11/1999 Liman 6,085,310 A 7,2000 Woolston 5,991,376 A 11/1999 Limenessy et al. 6,085,320 A 7,2000 Kaliski, Jr. 5,991,736 A 11/1999 Lipner et al. 6,088,730 A 7,2000 Kalot al. 5,991,736 A 11/1999 Lipner et al. 6,089,922 A 7,2000 Kalot al. 5,992,752 A 11/1999 Wilz, Sr. et al. 6,092,201 A 7,2000 Johnson et al. 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,092,201 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,999,914 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,483 A 8,2000 Petrovich et al.								
5,983,196 A 11/1999 Wendkos 6,075,191 A 62000 Williams et al. 5,984,205 A 11/1999 Chapin, Jr. 6,078,190 A 62000 Davis et al. 5,987,500 A 11/1999 Chapin, Jr. 6,081,900 A 62000 Davis et al. 5,981,376 A 11/1999 Hennessy et al. 6,088,730 A 7,2000 Kato et al. 5,991,376 A 11/1999 Hennessy et al. 6,088,730 A 7,2000 Kato et al. 5,991,736 A 11/1999 Ferguson et al. 6,088,730 A 7,2000 Kato et al. 5,992,738 A 11/1999 Matsumoto et al. 6,092,069 A 7,2000 Holch et al. 5,993,316 A 11/1999 Kuit S. et al. 6,094,486 A 7,2000 Tumbull et al. 5,996,997 A 12/1999 Kamith et al. 6,094,486 A 7,2000 Tumbull et al. 5,999,624 A								
5,984,191 A 11/199 Chapin, Jr. 6,078,898 A 6/2000 Davis et al.	5,983,196	A 1.	1/1999	Wendkos				
S.987,500 A								
5,988,500 A 11/1999 Hitman 6,085,176 A 7/2000 Woolston 5,991,376 A 11/1999 Hennessy et al. 6,085,320 A 7/2000 Kaliski, Jr. 11/1994 Hennessy et al. 6,085,320 A 7/2000 Kaliski, Jr. 11/1995 Hennessy et al. 6,088,982 A 7/2000 Holch et al. 6,991,376 A 11/1999 Matsumoto et al. 6,082,069 A 7/2000 Johnson et al. 5,992,752 A 11/1999 Miz, Sr. et al. 6,092,201 A 7/2000 Johnson et al. 5,993,316 A 11/1999 Coyle 6,094,486 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,092,201 A 7/2000 Johnson et al. 5,999,624 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,098,837 A 8/2000 Jeawa 5,995,642 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,483 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 5,999,624 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Halbert et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Hollson et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelpy et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Kepecs 6,113,098 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Kepecs 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,112,031 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,112,031 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,114,634 A 1/2000 Smith et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,114,634 A 1/2000 Smith et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,114,634 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,114,635 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,114,634 A 1/								
5,991,376 A 11/1999 Lipner et al. 6,088,330 A 7/2000 Kaliski, Jr. 5,991,736 A 11/1999 Lipner et al. 6,089,982 A 7/2000 Holch et al. 5,992,738 A 11/1999 Marsumoto et al. 6,092,069 A 7/2000 Holch et al. 5,992,732 A 11/1999 Miz, Sr. et al. 6,094,486 A 7/2000 Tumbull et al. 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,094,486 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,996,997 A 12/1999 Smith et al. 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 5,999,624 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Fortenberry et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Niclsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,007,426 A								
5,991,736 A								
5,992,738 A 11/1999 Maisumoto et al. 6,092,069 A 7/2000 Johnson et al. 5,992,752 A 11/1999 Wilz, Sr. et al. 6,092,201 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,098,837 A 8/2000 Eawa 5,996,997 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,483 A 8/2000 Halbert et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,485 A 8/2000 Halbert et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Marchant 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 South et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Markerty Markerty Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Malker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,001,2039 A 1/2000 Markins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,112,034 A 1/2009 Markert al. 6,112,034 A 1/2009 Markert al. 6,112,034 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,112,034 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,112,034 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Markert al. 6,114,634 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,114,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sca 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,431 A 10/2000 Weilse et al. 6,138,734 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,138,431 A 10/2000 Weilse et al. 6,138,734 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,104,636 A 1/2000 Markert al. 6,134,534 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,124,434 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,124,536 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,134,534 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Markert al. 6,								
5,992,752 A 11/1999 Wilz, Sr. et al. 6,092,201 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,993,316 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,094,486 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,101,483 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 5,999,624 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Fortenberry et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Alcorn et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,009,177 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Kepecs 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,035 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Adams 6,012,035 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Walker et al.								
5,993,316 A 11/1999 Coyle 6,094,848 A 7/2000 Marchant 5,995,942 A 11/1999 Smith et al. 6,098,837 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 5,996,997 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Helbert et al. 5,999,914 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,101,485 A 8/2000 Alcorn et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Alcorn et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,865 A 8/2000 Hardesty 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hawkins 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,239 A 9/2000 Smith et al. 6,014,634								
5,996,997 A 12/1999 Kamille 6,101,483 A 8/2000 Petrovich et al. 5,999,624 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Fortenberry et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,101,4815 A 8/2000 Fortenberry et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Swilsen 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,865 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,009,117 A 12/1999 Swilia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2009 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Sept et al. 6,012,051 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,233 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
5,999,624 A 12/1999 Hopkins 6,101,484 A 8/2000 Halbert et al. 6,999,914 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,104,4815 A 8/2000 Fortenberry et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Alcorn et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Boushy et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,417 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,042 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,042 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Alcorn 6,012,039 A 1/21999 Hawkins 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,233 A 9/2000 Smith et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,124,947 A <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					, ,			
5,999,914 A 12/1999 Blinn et al. 6,101,485 A 8/2000 Sortenberry et al. 6,000,608 A 12/1999 Dorf 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Alcorn et al. 6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Boushy et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,177 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,042 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Smith et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wartinez et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Hoffena 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scorggie et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Sca 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Hoffena 6,124,947 A <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
6,000,608 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,104,815 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Boushy et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,865 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,417 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Ely et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Smith et al. 6,119,229 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,229 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sea 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,033 A 9/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,126,542 A 10/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,765 A 1/2000 Marent 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Bradley et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al.								
6,002,771 A 12/1999 Nielsen 6,105,001 A 8/2000 Masi et al. 6,003,013 A 12/1999 Boushy et al. 6,105,008 A 8/2000 Davis et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,105,865 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,117 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Adams 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Ely et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,229 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,933 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Horis et al. 6,126,542 A 1/2000 Wong et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,126,542 A 1/0200 Wong et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Mass et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Mase et al. 6,134,318 A <	6,000,608	A 12						
6,007,426 A 12/1999 Kelly et al. 6,007,426 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Storey 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,012,051 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,734 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,734 A 1/2000 Bradley et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Bradley et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,036,03,431 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,036,03,431 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,036,03,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,009,177 A 12/1999 Sudia 6,110,041 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,411 A 12/1999 Kepecs 6,110,042 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Ely et al. 6,012,031 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,119,229 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,012,036 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,534 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sea 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,126,542 A 10/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Suzuki 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,333 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fier federgill et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fier federgill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Fier federgill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fier federgill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,009,411 A 12/1999 Kepecs 6,110,042 A 8/2000 Walker et al. 6,009,412 A 12/1999 Storey 6,113,098 A 9/2000 Adams 6,009,458 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Ely et al. 6,012,051 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,229 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,333 A 9/2000 Sea 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Herris et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sea 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,128,599								
6,009,458 A 12/1999 Hawkins 6,113,495 A 9/2000 Walker et al. 6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,115,737 A 9/2000 Ely et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,119,137 A 9/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,933 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sea 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Dent et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,012,039 A 1/2000 Hoffman et al. 6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,012,051 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Martinez et al. 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,933 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,795 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,012,045 A 1/2000 Barzilai et al. 6,012,051 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Berns et al. 6,018,743 A 1/2000 Gerta al. 6,018,744 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,745 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,740 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,741 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Berns et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Berns et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,039,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,039,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,012,051 A 1/2000 Sammon, Jr. et al. 6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,33 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,038,911 A 10/2000 Frier 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Content of the content								
6,012,636 A 1/2000 Smith 6,119,230 A 9/2000 Carter 6,014,594 A 1/2000 Heidel 6,119,933 A 9/2000 Wong et al. 6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,124,947 A 9/2000 Sea 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,126,542 A 10/2000 Fier 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Dent et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Ahrens et al. 6,131,810 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.					6,119,229	A		
6,014,634 A 1/2000 Scroggie et al. 6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Marris et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,013,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,241 A 10/2000 Shell 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.	, ,	Α .	1/2000	Smith				
6,014,635 A 1/2000 Harris et al. 6,126,542 A 10/2000 Walker et al. 6,015,344 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,599 A 10/2000 Dent et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Mares et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Suzuki 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,131,810 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Wilker et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,015,344 A 1/2000 Kelly et al. 6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Ahrens et al. 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,016,476 A 1/2000 Maes et al. 6,128,603 A 10/2000 Dent et al. 6,018,695 A 1/2000 Ahrens et al. 6,129,274 A 10/2000 Suzuki 6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,131,810 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 O'Neil 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.					6,128,599	A	10/2000	Walker et al.
6,018,718 A 1/2000 Walker et al. 6,131,810 A 10/2000 Weiss et al. 6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 O'Neil 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Elgamal 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.	6,016,476	A						
6,018,724 A 1/2000 Arent 6,134,318 A 10/2000 O'Neil 6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Elgamal 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,018,742 A 1/2000 Herbert, III 6,134,533 A 10/2000 Shell 6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Elgamal 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,021,399 A 2/2000 Demers et al. 6,134,548 A 10/2000 Gottsman et al. 6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Elgamal 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,024,286 A 2/2000 Bradley et al. 6,138,107 A 10/2000 Elgamal 6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
6,024,640 A 2/2000 Walker et al. 6,138,911 A 10/2000 Fredregill et al. 6,026,370 A 2/2000 Jermyn 6,139,431 A 10/2000 Walker et al.								
	6,024,640	A	2/2000	Walker et al.			10/2000	Fredregill et al.
6,026,5/5 A 2/2000 Hall et al. 6,141,161 A 10/2000 Sato et al.								
	6,026,375	A	2/2000	Hall et al.	6,141,161	A	10/2000	Sato et al.

(56)	Refere	nces Cited	6,319,125		11/2001	
II S	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	6,321,208 6,321,210			Barnett et al. O'Brien et al.
0.5	. 121112111	DOCCIMENTS	6,326,985	В1		Tazoe et al.
6,141,653 A		Conklin	6,327,573	Bl		Walker et al.
6,141,684 A		McDonald et al.	6,330,543 6,332,099	B1	12/2001 12/2001	
6,144,984 A 6,145,739 A		DeBenedictis et al. Bertina et al.	6,332,126			Peirce et al.
6,148,405 A		Liao et al.	6,332,128			Nicholson
6,151,589 A		Aggarwal et al.	6,332,157			Mighdoli et al.
6,154,214 A		Uyehara et al.	6,336,009 6,336,098			Suzumi et al. Fortenberry et al.
6,161,082 A		Goldberg et al.	6,336,105			Conklin et al.
6,161,096 A 6,162,122 A	12/2000 12/2000		6,341,353			Herman
6,163,771 A		Walker et al.	6,345,261			Feidelson et al.
6,164,533 A	12/2000		6,352,175		3/2002	Izawa Weissman
6,165,071 A	12/2000		6,353,811 6,354,492			Powell et al.
6,168,522 B1 6,173,267 B1		Walker Cairns	6,358,149			Schneider et al.
6,178,407 B1		Lotvin et al.	6,363,337		3/2002	
6,178,408 B1		Copple et al.	6,363,362			Burfield et al.
6,182,894 B1		Hackett et al.	6,375,073 6,379,247			Aebi et al. Walker et al.
6,183,362 B1 6,183,366 B1		Boushy Goldberg et al.	6,389,427			Faulkner
6,185,541 B1		Scroggie et al.	6,394,907	В1	5/2002	
6,185,545 B1		Resnick et al.	6,402,029		6/2002	
6,186,893 B1		Walker et al.	6,408,281 6,408,284			Shell et al. Hilt et al.
6,186,894 B1 6,189,103 B1		Mayeroff Nevarez et al.	6,415,270			Rackson et al.
6,189,787 B1	2/2001		6,421,653		7/2002	
6,190,256 B1		Walker et al.	6,431,983		8/2002	
6,192,407 B1		Smith et al.	6,438,527		8/2002	
6,193,608 B1		Walker et al.	6,446,048 6,450,407			Wells et al. Freeman et al.
6,195,644 B1 6,195,677 B1		Bowie Utsumi	6,452,498			Stewart
6,196,458 B1		Walker et al.	6,460,015			Hetherington et al.
6,199,099 B1		Gershman et al.	6,460,020			Pool et al.
6,202,051 B1		Woolston	6,463,404 6,473,729			Appleby Gastaldo et al.
6,205,418 B1 6,205,553 B1		Li et al. Stoffel et al.	6,476,830		11/2002	
6,212,556 B1		Arunachalum	6,484,147		11/2002	Brizendine et al.
6,216,129 B1		Eldering	6,484,940			Dilday et al.
6,222,914 B1		McMullin	6,486,768 6,491,584		11/2002	French et al.
6,224,483 B1 6,227,972 B1		Mayeroff Walker et al.	6,505,772			Mollett et al.
6,229,533 B1		Farmer	6,507,813	B2	1/2003	Veditz et al.
6,231,442 B1	5/2001	Mayeroff	6,510,418			Case et al.
6,234,896 B1		Walker et al.	6,510,998 6,511,377		1/2003	Stanford et al.
6,236,978 B1 6,237,145 B1		Tuzhilin Narasimhan et al.	6,522,889	BI	2/2003	Aarnio
6,243,688 B1		Kalina	6,523,012		2/2003	Glassman et al.
6,243,691 B1		Fisher et al.	6,532,448			Higginson et al.
6,244,958 B1		Acres	6,533,664			Crumby Foodman
6,246,996 B1 6,249,773 B1		Stein et al. Allard et al.	6,547,131 6,549,912		4/2003	
6,266,647 B1		Fernandez	6,554,705			Cumbers
6,266,653 B1		Shiobara et al.	6,571,241			Nosohara
6,267,671 B1		Hogan	6,572,471 6,574,239			Bennett Dowling et al.
6,273,820 B1 6,275,789 B1		Haste, III Moser et al.	6,575,832			Manfredi et al.
6,280,326 B1		Saunders	6,578,012		6/2003	
6,280,328 B1		Holch et al.	6,578,015			Haseltine et al.
6,282,507 B1		Horiguchi et al.	6,579,179			Poole et al. Kalnitsky et al.
6,289,261 B1		Hiedel	6,593,640 6,594,640			Postrel
6,289,322 B1 6,292,769 B1		Kitchen et al. Flanagan et al.	6,598,026			Ojha et al.
6,292,786 B1		Deaton et al.	6,601,040		7/2003	
6,293,462 B1	9/2001	Gangi	6,607,136			Atsmon et al.
6,293,865 B1		Kelly et al.	6,607,441 6,609,150		8/2003 8/2003	Acres Lee et al.
6,293,866 B1 6,293,867 B1		Walker et al. Heidel et al.	6,609,969			Luciano
6,298,335 B1		Bernstein	6,609,970			Luciano
6,301,554 B1	10/2001	Christy	6,609,978			Paulsen
6,302,793 B1		Fertitta, III et al.	6,623,357			Chowdhury
6,306,035 B1		Kelly et al.	6,629,081			Cornelius et al.
6,311,976 B1 6,312,333 B1	11/2001	Yoseloff et al.	6,629,890 6,631,358		10/2003	Johnson Ogilvie
6,315,665 B1	11/2001		6,631,849			Blossom
6,317,727 B1	11/2001		6,645,077		11/2003	

(56)	Referer	ices Cited	7,249,139 7,249,197		7/2007	
U.S	S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	7,249,197	В1	10/2007	
6 6 4 7 2 7 2 10 1	11/2002	a to E	7,290,061 1 7,291,064		10/2007 11/2007	Lentini et al. Yamada
6,647,373 B1 6,648,755 B1		Carlton-Foss Luciano, Jr.	7,296,282			Koplar et al.
6,656,050 B2	12/2003	Busch	7,298,226 1 7,300,351		11/2007 11/2007	Shanbhag et al.
6,685,559 B2 6,687,679 B1		Luciano Van Luchene et al.	7,315,823	B2	1/2008	Brondrup
6,704,713 B1	3/2004	Brett	7,321,901			Blinn et al. Conover et al.
6,721,743 B1 6,732,161 B1		Sakakibara Hess et al.	7,329,185 1 7,329,187			Holch et al.
6,748,365 B1	6/2004	Quinlan et al.	7,341,518			Muskin
6,748,367 B1 6,771,291 B1	6/2004 8/2004	Lee DiStefano	7,349,867 1 7,360,693			Rollins et al. Sullivan
6,775,371 B2		Elsey et al.	7,360,699	B2		Cohagan et al.
6,799,165 B1 6,800,029 B2	9/2004 10/2004	Boesjes	7,376,538 1 7,387,571		6/2008	Eatough Walker
6,813,609 B2	11/2004		7,390,264	B2	6/2008	Walker
6,820,061 B2	11/2004		7,398,225 1 7,398,226 1			Voltmer et al. Haines et al.
6,824,066 B2 6,824,464 B2		Weyant Weil et al.	7,410,422	B2	8/2008	Fine
6,826,594 B1		Pettersen	7,424,411 1 7,424,617		9/2008 9/2008	Ito Boyd et al.
6,829,586 B2 6,837,436 B2	12/2004 1/2005	Postrei Swartz et al.	7,428,498	B2	9/2008	Voltmer et al.
6,842,739 B2	1/2005	Postrel	7,430,522 7,455,586		9/2008 11/2008	Nakajima Nguyan
6,843,720 B2 6,846,238 B2	1/2005 1/2005	Luciano Wells	7,461,022			Churchill et al.
6,852,031 B1	2/2005	Rowe	7,467,096 7,496,524			Antonucci et al.
6,856,976 B2 6,857,022 B1		Bible et al. Scanlan	7,496,524			Voltmer et al. Cohagan et al.
6,857,961 B2		Soltys et al.	7,562,810		7/2009	Rao et al.
6,865,547 B1		Brake et al. Oberberger	7,593,866 7,599,881		9/2009 10/2009	Grove et al. Likourezos et al.
6,866,586 B2 6,876,979 B2	4/2005		7,606,730	B2	10/2009	Antonucci et al.
6,892,938 B2	5/2005	Solomon	7,610,244 1 7,613,628			Likourezos et al. Ariff et al.
6,895,386 B1 6,898,570 B1		Bachman et al. Tedesco et al.	7,613,629	B2	11/2009	Antonucci et al.
6,915,271 B1	7/2005	Meyer et al.	7,618,324 1 7,627,528			Gatto et al. Likourezos et al.
6,920,611 B1 6,929,550 B2		Spaeth et al. Hisada	7,636,674		12/2009	
6,931,538 B1	8/2005	Sawaguchi	7,636,874			Gutbrod et al. Walker et al.
6,947,898 B2 6,951,302 B2	9/2005 10/2005	Postrel Potts	7,641,547 1 7,677,968 1			Schultz et al.
6,985,876 B1	1/2006	Lee	7,680,688			Hessburg et al.
6,997,807 B2 7,003,496 B2	2/2006 2/2006		7,682,245 7,686,218			Nguyen Hessburg et al.
7,003,490 B2 7,013,357 B2		Murdock et al.	7,690,998	B2	4/2010	Okada
7,021,531 B2		Myttenaere	7,698,185 1 7,703,673		4/2010 4/2010	Hoter Buchheit et al.
7,025,674 B2 7,032,817 B2	4/2006	Adams et al. Blank	7,716,085	B2	5/2010	Stier
7,043,752 B2		Royer et al.	7,729,950 1 7,747,463		6/2010	Mendizabal et al. Phillips et al.
7,072,864 B2 7,076,453 B2		Brake, Jr. et al. Jammes et al.	7,753,781	B2	7/2010	Storch
7,096,190 B2	8/2006	Postrel	7,762,886 1 7,765,124		7/2010 7/2010	Prennighausen et al.
7,124,109 B2 7,127,236 B2		Sakamoto et al. Khan et al.	7,771,278	В1	8/2010	Muskin
7,127,414 B1	10/2006	Awadallah et al.	7,775,872 1 7,788,160 1			Bleich et al. Srinivasamurthy
7,128,652 B1 7,130,828 B2	10/2006 10/2006	Lavoie Phillips et al.	7,813,955	B2	10/2010	Ariff et al.
7,134,087 B2	11/2006	Bushold et al.	7,815,506			Franklin et al.
7,134,959 B2 7,137,883 B1		Penrice Falciglia	7,827,056 1 7,827,057			Walker et al. Walker et al.
7,146,342 B1	12/2006	Angelin	7,828,206			Hessburg et al.
7,152,042 B1 7,154,481 B2		Arkes Cross et al.	7,828,652 7,835,977		11/2010 11/2010	Nguyen Singh et al.
7,156,738 B2			7,853,486	B2	12/2010	Grove et al.
7,163,145 B2		Cohagan et al. Nguyen	7,856,376 1 7,856,377		12/2010 12/2010	Storey Cohagan et al.
7,168,089 B2 7,174,029 B2		Agostinelli et al.	7,860,749	B2	12/2010	Subramanian
7,174,315 B2	2/2007	Phillips et al.	7,867,079 1 7,867,081			Govender et al. Schneider et al.
7,174,563 B1 7,187,947 B1		Brownlie et al. White et al.	7,867,081			Maltzman
7,200,571 B1	4/2007	Jenniges et al.	7,873,562	B2	1/2011	Maltzman
7,201,660 B2 7,206,768 B1		Kiely et al. deGroeve et al.	7,877,313 1 7,886,011		1/2011	Singh Buchheit
7,200,768 B1 7,209,733 B2		Ortiz et al.	7,895,115	B2	2/2011	Bayyapu et al.
7,212,279 B1	5/2007	Feng	7,895,118		2/2011	Glodjo et al.
7,239,226 B2	7/2007	Berardi et al.	7,921,052	B2	4/2011	Dabney et al.

(56)	Referer	ices Cited	8,429,024			Hermreck et al.
IIS	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	8,433,607 8,433,609			MacLean et al. Abhyanker et al.
0.0	. 121112111	DOCUMENTS	8,452,645	B2	5/2013	Steinkamp et al.
7,925,533 B2		Shaw et al.	8,452,687 8,458,048		5/2013 6/2013	
7,950,996 B2 7,963,843 B2		Nguyen Martin et al.	8,478,657	B2	7/2013	Lee
7,970,689 B2		Glodjo et al.	8,484,186		7/2013 7/2013	Kapczynski et al. Teicher
7,980,466 B2 7,988,553 B2		Lee et al. Kastner et al.	8,489,449 8,511,550		8/2013	McGhie et al.
7,966,535 B2 7,993,198 B2		Walker et al.	8,523,063			McGhie et al.
7,993,199 B2		Iddings et al.	8,523,064 8,540,152			Mghie et al. Mghie et al.
7,996,262 B2 7,996,486 B2		Urban Lambert	2001/0007099	A1	7/2001	Rau et al.
8,001,007 B2	8/2011	Grove et al.	2001/0009005 2001/0012219			Godin et al. Lee et al.
8,005,714 B2 8,005,719 B2		Shaw et al. Grove et al.	2001/0012219			Liyanearachchi et al.
8,012,009 B2		Iddings et al.	2001/0027436		10/2001	Tenembaum
8,015,103 B2		Watt, II et al.	2001/0029455 2001/0032137			Chin et al. Bennett et al.
8,019,679 B2 8,020,181 B2		Bennett et al. Koplar et al.	2001/0032164	A1	10/2001	Kim
8,024,220 B2	9/2011	Ariff et al.	2001/0032182 2001/0032183		10/2001 10/2001	Kumar et al.
8,046,256 B2 8,050,968 B2		Chien et al. Antonucci et al.	2001/0032183			Tsiounis et al.
8,052,518 B1		Kelly et al.	2001/0034259			Luciano et al.
8,062,116 B2		Lutnick et al. Voltmer et al.	2001/0034649 2001/0034653		10/2001	Acres Yamamoto
8,065,182 B2 8,075,394 B2		Okada et al.	2001/0034663	A1	10/2001	Teveler et al.
8,079,905 B2		Nguyen	2001/0034720 2001/0037295		10/2001 11/2001	
8,095,428 B2 8,095,449 B2		Penagulur et al. Cui et al.	2001/0037293		11/2001	
8,100,758 B2	1/2012	Walker et al.	2001/0039644		11/2001	
8,112,303 B2 8,123,127 B2		Eglen et al. McGhie et al.	2001/0041610 2001/0044337		11/2001	Luciano et al. Rowe
8,125,216 B2		Thomas et al.	2001/0046891	Al	11/2001	Acres
8,126,799 B2		Kellam et al.	2001/0047308 2001/0047342		11/2001 11/2001	Kaminsky
8,135,644 B2 8,137,181 B2	3/2012 3/2012	Rowe Bleich et al.	2001/0047342		12/2001	
8,160,933 B2	4/2012	Nguyen et al.	2001/0049647			Sheehan et al.
8,162,209 B2 8,180,671 B2		Buchheit et al. Cohagan et al.	2001/0054003 2001/0054006			Chien et al. Lee et al.
8,181,863 B1		McGhie et al.	2001/0054010	A1	12/2001	Bernabeo et al.
8,181,864 B1		McGhie et al.	2002/0002075 2002/0002532		1/2002 1/2002	
8,182,333 B2 8,182,340 B2	5/2012 5/2012		2002/0002532		1/2002	Ling
8,182,344 B2	5/2012	Bleich et al.	2002/0010025			Kelly et al.
8,186,583 B1 8,199,742 B1		McGhie et al. Croak et al.	2002/0013728 2002/0013767		1/2002	Wilkman Katz
8,200,547 B2		Daman et al.	2002/0013774			Morimoto
8,200,553 B1		Hermreck et al.	2002/0016734 2002/0020965		2/2002	McGill et al.
8,201,734 B1 8,214,264 B2		McGhie et al. Kasavin et al.	2002/0022743			Jamieson et al.
8,234,162 B2	7/2012	Lavin et al.	2002/0026348 2002/0026423			Fowler et al.
8,234,163 B2 8,234,164 B2		Shaw et al. Walker et al.	2002/0020423		3/2002	Maritzen et al. Rowe
8,234,379 B2		Young et al.	2002/0038282			Montgomery
8,239,258 B2 8,239,260 B2		Urban Lavin et al.	2002/0039923 2002/0040344			Cannon Preiser et al.
8,239,280 B1		Feinberg et al.	2002/0041556	A1	4/2002	Tsukamoto
8,239,487 B1		Hoffman et al.	2002/0042835 2002/0045476		4/2002 4/2002	Pepin et al.
8,245,925 B1 8,265,993 B2		McGhie et al. Chien et al.	2002/0045476			Gallagher
8,267,315 B1	9/2012	McGhie et al.	2002/0046137			Odom et al. Solomon
8,282,490 B2 8,292,741 B2		Arezina et al. Burman et al.	2002/0046157 2002/0049631			Williams
8,292,741 B2 8,297,502 B1		McGhie et al.	2002/0049664	A1	4/2002	Hoffman et al.
8,298,074 B1		Gibase et al.	2002/0052940 2002/0055874		5/2002 5/2002	Myers et al.
8,313,023 B1 8,332,290 B1		McGhie et al. Venturo et al.	2002/0056044	A1	5/2002	Andersson
8,342,399 B1	1/2013	McGhie et al.	2002/0059103			Anderson et al.
8,352,370 B1 8,360,838 B2		White et al. Nguyen	2002/0062253 2002/0065126			Dosh et al. Miller et al.
8,364,556 B2		Nguyen et al.	2002/0068624		6/2002	
8,370,212 B2	2/2013	Asher et al.	2002/0069109			Wendkos
8,380,849 B2 8,386,330 B1		Lambert Kulavade et al.	2002/0069134 2002/0069150		6/2002 6/2002	Solomon Ni
8,407,083 B2		Bortolin et al.	2002/0009130			Tilly et al.
8,407,089 B2		Trively	2002/0072412		6/2002	
8,423,401 B2	4/2013	Antonucci et al.	2002/0073111	Al	6/2002	Heyliger

(56)	Refere	nces Cited	2003/0083943 2003/0083952			Adams et al. Simpson et al.
Ţ	J.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	2003/0087650	A1	5/2003	Aarnio
			2003/0087692		5/2003	
2002/0075844		Hagen	2003/0101131 2003/0104862		6/2003	Warren et al.
2002/0077173 A 2002/0077890 A		Luciano et al. Forsythe et al.	2003/0104865		6/2003	
2002/0077978		O'Leary et al.	2003/0105705		6/2003	
2002/0082918		Warwick	2003/0106769		6/2003	
2002/0082920		Austin	2003/0110047			Santosuosso et al. Kapoor
2002/0082953		Batham et al.	2003/0115456 2003/0126013		7/2003	
2002/0082977 2 2002/0082990 2		Hammond et al. Jones	2003/0130927			Beck et al.
2002/0086733		Wang	2003/0130948			Algiene et al.
2002/0087468		Ganesan et al.	2003/0139975		7/2003 8/2003	Perkowski
2002/0091580 A 2002/0091593 A		Wang	2003/0148807 2003/0149619			Stanley et al.
2002/0091393		Fowler Slavin et al.	2003/0163425			Cannon, Jr.
2002/0099562		Bruce et al.	2003/0167213			Jammes et al.
2002/0099656		Poh Wong	2003/0182218		9/2003	
2002/0107072 A 2002/0107733 A		Giobbi Liu et al.	2003/0186747 2003/0187762		10/2003 10/2003	
2002/0107733 1		Luciano, Jr.	2003/0200142			Hicks et al.
2002/0111889		Buxton et al.	2003/0200144			Antonucci et al.
2002/0111907			2003/0208445			Compiano
2002/0111919		Weller et al.	2003/0211883 2003/0216960		11/2003 11/2003	
2002/0112174 A 2002/0116257 A		Moratti et al. Helbig	2003/0216967			Williams
2002/0120513		Webb et al.	2003/0217002		11/2003	
2002/0120548		Etkin	2003/0228902		12/2003	
2002/0120554			2003/0229584 2003/0236704		12/2003	Antonucci
2002/0123949 A 2002/0123959 A		VanLeeuwen Mozley et al.	2003/0236749		12/2003	
2002/0123939 1		Scheuring et al.	2004/0002369	A1	1/2004	Walker et al.
2002/0143612	A1 10/2002	Barik et al.	2004/0006531		1/2004	
2002/0143614		Higbee Clarkin et al.	2004/0015438 2004/0019522			Compiano et al. Bortolin
2002/0146018 A 2002/0147047 A		Kailamaki et al. Letovsky	2004/0019560			Evans et al.
2002/0147647			2004/0035923		2/2004	
2002/0151359	A1 10/2002	Rowe	2004/0039644		2/2004	
2002/0152116			2004/0039692 2004/0043806		2/2004 3/2004	Shields et al.
2002/0160838 A 2002/0161630 A		Kım Kern et al.	2004/0048658			Sanders
2002/0161030 1			2004/0049423			Kawashima et al.
2002/0169660		Taylor et al.	2004/0049439			Johnston et al.
2002/0174031			2004/0053693 2004/0068438		3/2004 4/2004	An Mitchell
2002/0174050 A 2002/0177479 A		Eynard et al. Walker	2004/0078273			Loeb et al.
2002/0177479		Thakur et al.	2004/0097287		5/2004	
2002/0198043		Chowdhry	2004/0098317		5/2004	
2003/0003996		Nguyen	2004/0107140 2004/0111346		6/2004 6/2004	Mcbeath
2003/0004802 A 2003/0004808 A		Callegari Elhaoussine et al.	2004/0111366			Schneider
2003/0004809		Palcic et al.	2004/0122736			Bressler et al.
2003/0004871	A1 1/2003	Rowe	2004/0128197		7/2004	
2003/0008707		Walker et al.	2004/0143500 2004/0143501		7/2004 7/2004	
2003/0009379 A 2003/0013438 A		Narasimhan et al. Darby	2004/0158492		8/2004	
2003/0014350		Duell et al.	2004/0173673		9/2004	
2003/0018523		Rappaport et al.	2004/0186773			George et al.
2003/0018885		Landsman et al. Donald et al.	2004/0199421 2004/0204990			Kurie et al. Lee et al.
2003/0022719 2 2003/0030964 2		Asao et al.	2004/0204991			Monahan et al.
2003/0032474		Kaminkow	2004/0215505		10/2004	
2003/0033534		Rand	2004/0220854		11/2004	
2003/0036425		Kaminkow et al. Lacek	2004/0229671 2004/0262381			Stronach Mesaros
2003/0040964 2 2003/0045353 2		Paulsen	2005/0000280			Foster et al.
2003/0050831		Klayh	2005/0015332		1/2005	
2003/0050861		Martin et al.	2005/0021399		1/2005	
2003/0055722		Perreault et al.	2005/0021400 2005/0021401		1/2005 1/2005	
2003/0055780 A 2003/0060264 A		Hansen et al. Chilton	2005/0021401			Johnston et al.
2003/0061097		Walker	2005/0043082			Peterson
2003/0062242	A1 4/2003	Hallowell et al.	2005/0043992	A1	2/2005	Cohagan et al.
2003/0069787		Tendon et al.	2005/0060225		3/2005	
2003/0069842		Kight et al.	2005/0060455			Murdock et al.
2003/0074311 A 2003/0078094 A		Saylors et al. Gatto	2005/0071228 2005/0080727		3/2005 4/2005	Bortolin et al.
ZUUS/UU/0U94 /	A1 4/2003	Gallo	2003/0080727	ΛI	7/2003	1 05001

(56)	Referen	ices Cited	2007/0167218 2007/0168266			Rothschild Questembert
U.	S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	2007/0179839		8/2007	Neemann
			2007/0179844			Brannon et al.
2005/0080728 A		Sobek	2007/0179850 2007/0192187			Ganjon et al. Becker et al.
2005/0080748 A 2005/0096124 A		Belobaba et al.	2007/0192187			Edwards et al.
2005/0096124 A 2005/0102151 A		Stronach Fuwa et al.	2007/0219869			Ariff et al.
2005/0102151 A		Potts et al.	2007/0219924			Shea et al.
2005/0137015 A		Rogers	2007/0226074			Ariff et al.
2005/0143174 A		Goldman et al.	2007/0239523 2007/0259709		10/2007	Yı Kelly et al.
2005/0149394 A		Postrel	2007/0265920			Bistriceanu et al.
2005/0177428 A 2005/0177503 A		Thomas	2007/0276730			Ahmed et al.
2005/0177519 A			2008/0021784			Hessburg et al.
2005/0182693 A	1 8/2005	Alivandi	2008/0021785			Hessburg et al.
2005/0192864 A			2008/0040239 2008/0077498			Jacobi et al. Ariff et al.
2005/0197904 A 2005/0240392 A		Baron et al. Munro et al.	2008/0077498			Ariff et al.
2005/0240392 A 2005/0240472 A			2008/0086759		4/2008	
2005/0250415 A		Barthold	2008/0091482			Whitsett et al.
2005/0261056 A		Smolucha	2008/0120219		5/2008	
2005/0267800 A		Tietzen et al.	2008/0147479 2008/0182661		7/2008	Johnson Korn
2005/0284930 A 2005/0288998 A		Hefner et al. Venkiteswaran et al.	2008/0182308			Shepherd et al.
2006/0004629 A		Neemann et al.	2008/0201224			Owens et al.
2006/0010033 A		Thomas	2008/0224822			Alderucci et al.
2006/0015404 A			2008/0254893			Larsen et al.
2006/0020511 A		Postrel	2008/0274796 2008/0300990		11/2008 12/2008	
2006/0035692 A 2006/0046827 A		Kirby Saffari et al.	2008/0306826			Kramer et al.
2006/0040827 A 2006/0052150 A		Hedrick et al.	2009/0023490			Moshal et al.
2006/0063580 A		Nguyen	2009/0024483		1/2009	
2006/0063587 A	1 3/2006	Manzo	2009/0063261		3/2009	
2006/0079150 A		Filoseta	2009/0094118 2009/0106112			Antonucci et al. Dalmia et al.
2006/0089874 A 2006/0100018 A		George et al.	2009/0124384			Smith et al.
2006/0136301 A		Grovit	2009/0125402			Voltmer et al.
2006/0148559 A		Jordan	2009/0131143			Kelly et al.
2006/0148566 A		Lakshminarasimha	2009/0156310		6/2009	
2006/0178217 A			2009/0171988 2009/0177541			Kikin-Gil Johnson, Jr. et al.
2006/0178899 A 2006/0178964 A			2009/0177594			Williams
2006/0178965 A			2009/0191525	A1	7/2009	Shepherd
2006/0178966 A	1 8/2006	Jung	2009/0192890		7/2009	
2006/0178967 A			2009/0216633 2009/0276292			Whitsett et al. Inselberg
2006/0178968 A 2006/0178970 A			2009/02/02/92		11/2009	Adamousky et al.
2006/0178970 A 2006/0178972 A			2009/0292599		11/2009	Angelos et al.
2006/0178975 A			2009/0299845		12/2009	Antonucci et al.
2006/0178985 A	1 8/2006	Jung	2009/0319371		12/2009	Young
2006/0195331 A		Cluts et al.	2010/0018046 2010/0030578			Pollabauer Raouf et al.
2006/0195376 A 2006/0195377 A			2010/0057550			Nguyen
2006/0195377 A 2006/0195378 A			2010/0057551		3/2010	Blaisdell
2006/0195394 A	1 8/2006	Jung	2010/0069147			Parhum
2006/0205481 A		Dominelli	2010/0076862 2010/0078475			Lefkowitz Lin et al.
2006/0224505 A 2006/0229976 A			2010/00/84/3			Lin et al.
2006/0229970 A 2006/0248007 A		Frieden et al.	2010/0088174			Cohagan et al.
2006/0253321 A		Heywood	2010/0099485			Sommer et al.
2006/0253329 A		Ariff et al.	2010/0106583			Etheredge et al.
2006/0259326 A		Ambekar et al.	2010/0131369 2010/0138344			Doan et al. Wong et al.
2006/0259364 A 2006/0277103 A		Bressler et al. Fujita et al.	2010/0169188			Buchheit et al.
2006/027/103 A 2006/0281541 A		Nguyen et al.	2010/0174600			Walker et al.
2006/0287898 A		Murashita et al.	2010/0211469			Salmon et al.
2007/0038515 A		Postrel	2010/0227675			Luxton et al.
2007/0055440 A		Denker et al.	2010/0248823 2010/0250290		9/2010 9/2010	Smith Lefkowitz et al.
2007/0073582 A 2007/0078719 A		Jung Filak et al.	2010/0230290			Huang et al.
2007/0078719 A 2007/0087822 A		Van Luchene	2011/0010205			Richards
2007/0112631 A		Voltmer et al.	2011/0015955		1/2011	Hessburg et al.
2007/0112632 A	1 5/2007	Voltmer et al.	2011/0035269			Cohagan et al.
2007/0112643 A		Veres et al.	2011/0119120			Kern et al.
2007/0118461 A		Arkes et al.	2011/0124390		5/2011	
2007/0124204 A 2007/0129955 A		de Boer et al. Dalmia et al.	2011/0137806 2011/0145047			Spence, III Chetty et al.
2007/0129933 A 2007/0143155 A		Whitsett et al.	2011/0145047			Daman et al.
2007/0173133 A	. 5/2007	Intoct of di.	2011/01/15007		0,2011	- carmar ve tit.

		1 age 10		
(56) Reference	es Cited	EP	1750817	2/2007
		EP	1787250	5/2007
U.S. PATENT D	OOCUMENTS	EP	1787250 A2	5/2007
		EP EP	1879143	2/2009
2011/0151976 A1 6/2011 H		GB	2533190 22615779	1/2013 5/1993
	Fuerstenberg Allen	GB	2301919	12/1996
	Swan et al.	GB	2319381	5/1998
	Bedard et al.	GB	2296413	6/1999
2011/0207525 A1 8/2011 A	Allen	GB	2333879	8/1999
2011/0238503 A1 9/2011 N		GВ JP	2380687	4/2003
	McGhie et al.	JP JP	8235276 2000322490	9/1996 11/2000
2011/0264474 A1 10/2011 I 2011/0269533 A1 11/2011 I		JP	2001000469	1/2001
2011/0209333 A1 11/2011 F 2011/0270657 A1 11/2011 U		JP	01338179	12/2001
	Lutnick et al.	JP	01357248	12/2001
2011/0295693 A1 12/2011 C	Clavin et al.	JP	02092390	3/2002
2011/0302020 A1 12/2011 A		JP JP	02109286 02207898	4/2002 7/2002
	Antonucci et al.	JP	2003132224	5/2003
2012/0026534 A1 2/2012 U 2012/0030000 A1 2/2012 H	⊃ruma Hanini et al.	JР	04094643	3/2004
	Balagopal et al.	WO	WO-9116691	10/1991
2012/0041810 A1 2/2012 H		WO	9215174	9/1992
2012/0041813 A1 2/2012 A	Ariff et al.	WO	WO-9323817	11/1993
2012/0046960 A1 2/2012 S		WO WO	WO-9416781 9503570	8/1994 2/1995
	Spence, III	WO	9503570 9503570 A2	2/1995
2012/0165093 A1 6/2012 T		WO	WO-9512169	5/1995
	Singh et al.	WO	WO-9517711	6/1995
	Aloni et al. Subbarao et al.	WO	WO-9633568	10/1996
2012/0220333 A1 9/2012 I 2012/0239520 A1 9/2012 I		WO	WO-9636024	11/1996
2012/0271690 A1 10/2012 U		WO WO	WO-9641315 WO-9704411	12/1996 2/1997
2012/0290368 A1 11/2012 I		wo	WO-9713228	4/1997
2012/0296763 A1 11/2012 I	Lee	WO	WO-9743727	11/1997
2012/0310725 A1 12/2012 C		WO	WO-9748078	12/1997
	Bhatia et al.	WO	WO-9809447	3/1998
	McLaughlin	WO WO	9910061 WO-9926176	3/1999 5/1999
2013/0124286 A1 5/2013 C 2013/0185131 A1 7/2013 S	onen Sinha et al.	wo	WO-9930256	6/1999
2015/0185131 A1 //2013 S	Sinna et ai.	WO	WO-9952051	10/1999
FOREIGN PATEN	T DOCHMENTS	WO	WO-9960503	11/1999
TOREIGNTATEN	1 DOCUMENTS	WO	0014665	3/2000
AU 2497499	11/1999	WO WO	0031658 0033159	6/2000 6/2000
AU 2497599	11/1999	WO	0033139	6/2000
AU 199924973	11/1999	WO	0038088	6/2000
AU 199924974 AU 199924975	11/1999	WO	0038088 A1	6/2000
AU 199924975 AU 3018500	11/1999 11/2000	WO	0017794	8/2000
AU 200030185	11/2000	WO WO	0058862 0062231	10/2000
AU 2003200145	8/2003	WO	0002231	10/2000 12/2000
AU 2003200145 A1	8/2003	wo	0101282	1/2001
AU 2002368184	3/2004	WO	0115031	3/2001
AU 2004250640 AU 2004250640 A1	12/2004 12/2004	WO	0116815	3/2001
CA 24060001	10/2001	WO	0129750	4/2001 5/2001
CN 101159078	3/2013	WO WO	0137171 0139059	5/2001
EP 0251619	1/1988	wo	0152078	7/2001
EP 0254812	2/1988	WO	0152135	7/2001
EP 0308224 EP 0525363	3/1989 2/1993	WO	0153929	7/2001
EP 0542298	5/1993	WO	0157617	8/2001
EP 0590861	4/1994	WO WO	0164306 0171579	9/2001 9/2001
EP 0949596	10/1999	wo	0171579	9/2001
EP 1014320	6/2000	WO	0104823	10/2001
EP 1014320 A1 EP 1107196	6/2000 6/2001	WO	0173665	10/2001
EP 110/196 EP 1141876	10/2001	WO	0179966	10/2001
EP 1141876 A1	10/2001	WO	0180111	10/2001
EP 1351180	10/2003	WO WO	0182115 0205179	1/2001
EP 1351180 A2	10/2003	WO WO	0203179	1/2002 4/2002
EP 1399897	3/2004	WO	0231737	5/2002
EP 1494183 EP 1330729	9/2005 11/2005	WO	0241556 A3	5/2002
EP 1330729 EP 1330729 A4	11/2005	WO	0248828	6/2002
EP 1598762	11/2005	WO	02058020	7/2002
EP 1598762 A1	11/2005	WO	02063410	8/2002
EP 1746550	1/2007	WO	02069101	9/2002
EP 1746550 A2	1/2007	WO	02077884	10/2002

Page 11

(56)	References Cited	Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal
	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS	"Digital Eye", May 21, 2001. Kumar et al. "Sales Promotions on the Inter cal Program—Paper—Proceedings of the 3rd
WO	02077884 A2 10/2002	Electronic Commerce, 1998; pp. 167-176;
WO	02079925 12/2002	ef98/full_papers/kumar_promotions/kuma
WO	02097582 12/2002	
WO	03025867 3/2003	points.com—exchange points. reward your
WO	03038560 5/2003	WayBack Machine; Oct. 26, 2004.
WO	03083730 10/2003	Amazon.com and Netflix.com Establish Pr
WO	03083730 A2 10/2003	for the Sale and Rental of DVD Titles Busin
WO	03098495 11/2003	pp.
WO	03102843 12/2003	Block, Valerie. "GM turns up the heat with
WO	2004012111 2/2004	financial products." Nov. 18, 1994, http://ww
WO	2004019257 3/2004	issues/159_150/-49630-1.html?zkPrintable
WO	2004019257 A1 3/2004	Beneficial, Casual Male Team Up on Card, A
WO	2004079506 9/2004	1998. http://www.annericanbankercom.
WO	2004090666 10/2004	Bloom, Jennifer Kingson. "Wal-Mart on Re
WO	2004090666 A2 10/2004	Cobranding," The American Banker Sep. 11
WO	2004090666 A3 10/2004	Elkin, Tobi "Promotions: Mastercard Wins
WO	2004092849 A2 10/2004	Estate in Tie-in with Microsoft" Brandweek
WO	2004092894 10/2004	Microsoft and First USA Announces \$90 Mi
WO	2004095194 11/2004	Alliance EDP Weekly's IT Monitor Nov. 2,
WO WO	2004104950 12/2004 2005003903 1/2005	Feldman, Amy "Paying with Plastic Not Su
WO	2005006113 1/2005	York Daily News Nov. 4, 1998, 2 pp.
WO	2005059683 6/2005	Cowell, Alan "America's Turn to Colonize; C
WO	2005067431 7/2005	Britain, with U.S. Firepower", The New York
wo	2005073887 8/2005	
WO	2005079422 9/2005	pp. Armstrang Larry "The Free PC Game: Luc
WO	2005082480 9/2005	Armstrong, Larry, "The Free-PC Game: Lur
WO	2005086899 9/2005	Up," Business Week, Information Technology
WO	2005096899 10/2005	Shoppers Charge Accounts Co. to Adminis
WO	2006019359 2/2006	Card for Lew Magram LTD; Program Marks
WO	2006019368 2/2006	Catalog/Mail Order Industry PR Newswire
WO	2006020413 2/2006	Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S.
WO	2006022593 3/2006	pp. 1-7.
WO	2006022593 A1 3/2006	Souccar, Miriam K. "Epidemic of Rate Shop
WO	2006026203 3/2006	remedies," Jan. 7, 1999, Copyright 1999 An
WO	2006043330 4/2006	Jay Jacobs Inc. Introduces Private Label Cre
WO	2006062925 6/2006	May 18, 1998, 1 page.
WO	2006138595 12/2006	Meece, Mickey "Big Finance Companies M
WO	2007106745 9/2007	ed's Private-Label Card Program", The An
WO	2007067712 11/2007	1995, 2 pp.
WO WO	2008045650 10/2008 2008147042 12/2008	Points Earn Little Credit as Cardholders Fail
WO	2008147943 12/2008 2009070889 6/2009	Post May 9, 1998, 2 pp.
WO	2009070889 A1 6/2009	Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359
WO	2009070889 AT 0/2009 2009094395 7/2009	18, 2012.
WO	2009126452 10/2009	Wald, Matthew L. "Spending It; Untying
wo	2010019303 2/2010	Those Annual Contracts" The New York Tir
WO	2010019303 2/2010 2011046469 4/2011	Sanders, Edmund "Tricky Business; The Ma
WO	2011026120 6/2011	Quickly Disappear", Chicago Tribune Aug.
WO	2012051455 4/2012	Simon, Ruth "Make Sure Your Rebate Card S
WO	2012162634 11/2012	
WO	2013067035 5/2013	Money Aug. 1997, 2 pp.
		Selasky, Susan "Easy-To-Swallow Saving
	OTHER PUBLICATIONS	Serve Wide menu of Discounts", Pittsburg

Byron Sharp & Anne Sharp "Loyalty Programs and their Impact on Repeat-Purchase Loyalty Patterns: a replication and extension"— Marketing Science Centre; University of South Australia—pp. 1-18, Dec. 1997

Uncles et. al. "Customer Loyalty and Customer Loyalty programs"—Journal of Consumer Marketing, vol. 20; No. 4 pp. 294-316, 2003.

Dennis L. Duffy-"Customer Loyalty Strategies"-Journal of Consumer Marketing, vol. 15; No. 5 1998; pp. 435-448.

MilePoint.com—Turning Miles into Money; Internet Archieve— WayBack Machines; web.archieve.org/web/20010801155716/ http://www.milepoint.com/about.faq.asp; pp. 1-5, Aug. 1, 2001.

Avery Johnson—"Hotels Take 'Know Your Customer' to New Level"—The Wall Street Journal —Feb. 7, 2006; p. D1.

Points.com-"Get More Rewards, Faster"-Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; May 24, 2005.

points.com—Stuff It!—Stuff that stocking with a JCPenny Gift Certificate. She'll be happy to spend it.; Internet Archieve WayBack Machine; Dec. 10, 2005.

oal DDB in Vancouver—

rnet"-USENIX Techniord USENIX Workshop on 5; static usenix org/event/ nar_html/kumar.html.

rself.: Internet Archieve

Promotional Relationship iness Wire Dec. 4, 1998, 3

th plan to cross-sell some ww.americanbanker.com/ le=true.

American Banker. May 4,

tetail Road Less Traveled: 1, 1998, 3 pp.

is Coveted On-Pack Real ek Sep. 14, 1998, 1 page. Iillion Online Advertising 2, 1998, 2 pp.

Such a Smart Idea", New

Creditcard Issuers Invade ork Times Nov. 12, 1998, 5

ure 'Em in and Lock 'Em ogy, Jul. 19, 1999, 1 pg. ster Private Label Credit cs SCA,s Entry into Retail e Jun. 29, 1998, 6 pp. .S. Appl. No. 13/359,120;

opping Spurs a Search for American Banker, Inc. redit Card, Business Wire

May Want Piece of Limitmerican Banker Apr. 12,

ail to Cash in Birmingham

59,120; Mailing Date Apr.

g Cellular Phones From imes Mar. 15, 1998, 2 pp. lagic of Rebate Cards can s. 18, 1997, 3 pp.

Still Delivers the Goods",

igs; Diner Credit Cards rgh Post-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3 pp.

Chemical Bank and AT&T Smart Cards form Strategic Alliance, www.att.com/press/1193/931117.blb.html, 3 pp.

Kristof, Kathy "Card Sharks are in Season; be Wary of Discounts and Rebates as You Shop Around for Good Credit Deals", Chicago Tribune, Nov. 23, 1993, 2 pp.

Wessel, Harry "Rewarding Experience?; Credit Cards Offering Bonuses Not for Everyone", Chicago Poet-Gazette Dec. 5, 1996, 3

Ross, Chuck et al., "Coke Card promotion set for '98", (http://adage com/news.sub.--and.sub.--features/features/19971117/article3 html), Copyright Nov. 1997, 2 pp.

Singletary, Michelle, "Electronic World, Unchecked Problem?", The Washington Post, Mar. 4, 1997, Section: Financial, p. C01, 4 pp. Cox, Beth, "Visa, Travelweb Enter Online Marketing Partnership," Internetnews.com, Jan. 21, 1999, 1 pg.

Tedesco, Richard. "Pactel Pushes Net Access." Broadcasting & Cable. Jun. 3, 1996, pp. 64-65.

Colman, Price. "Cross-marketing Cuts Cable Bills." Broadcasting & Cable. Jul. 15, 1996, p. 44, 2 pp.

Page 12

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

O'Brien, Timothy L., "The Market: Market Place—Taking the Danger out of Danger out of Risk; Chase says Models Helped it avoid Financial Minefields," The New York Times Business/Financial Desk, Jan. 20, 1999 Section C. col. 2 at p. 1, 4 pp.

Let's Play the Cash Register Receipts Lottery, The New York Times, Dec. 25, 1990, Section: Section 1, p. 30, col. 4, Editorial Desk, 1 pg. Dennis, Sylvia. "Visa Gets ready for Interactive Set-Top Boxes," Newsbytes, Dec. 14, 1998, 2 pp.

Winn-Dixie/The Salvation Army Report Contributions for War Against Hunger, PR Newswire, Jun. 10, 1993, Section: Financial News, 1 pg.

Armstrong, Larry. "Coupon Clippers, save Your Scissors," Vons Supermarkets are Revolutionizing the Delivery of Discounts. Business week, Jun. 20, 1994, No. 3377 at p. 164, 2 pp.

Brochure: "MyPoints (R)", MotivationNet, Inc. (TM), Homepage: www.mypoints.com, Copyright: Apr. 1998, 29 pp.

Bonnici, Joseph et al., "Consumer issues in coupon usage: An exploratory analysis", Journal of Applied Business Research, winter 1996/1997, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 31-40, ISSNn: 0892-7626, CODEN: JPBEBK, 11 pp.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 12, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; pp. 1-8.

Iverson, Mark. "DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants." Jul. 9, 1998; http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=20883274.

Cardbriefs: Stored-Value Card Designed for Casinos, The American Banker, Oct. 31, 1995, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, 1 pg.

WAP WTLS: Wireless Application Protocol Wireless Transport Layer Security Specification, Wireless Applications Forum, Limited, Feb. 18, 2000. [Retrieved on Jan. 19, 2009]. Retrieved from the Internet <Oct. 7, 2008>.

Fallon: "UK Retailers Loyal Customer 'Card Wars' Prove costly (Most major retailers in the UK have grown their sales over the past 2 years by lunching loyalty-card program"; Supermarket News, May 5, 1997; vol. 47, No. 18, p. 57.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Merchant: American Express Seeks to Mine Its Data on Cardholder Spending Patters", The American Banker, Mar. 24, 1997, Credit/Debit/ATMS, 2 pp.

Fickenscher, Lisa, "Amex to Start Free Rewards Program with Discounts on Merchandise", The American Banker, Oct. 18, 1996, Section: Credit/Debit/ATMS, p. 10, 2 pp.

Fitzgerald, Kate, "Amex program moves loyalty to next level: Custom Extras finds a medium customers can't ignore: Billing Statements", Advertising Age, Nov. 4, 1996, Section: News, 2 pp.

Amato-McCoy, Deena, "Co-Branded Acme Credit Card Rewards Loyal Users" Supermarket News, Jun. 15, 1998, Section: p. 17, ISSN: 0039-5803, 2 pp. DataCard Partners With CSI to Offer Card-Based Loyalty Solution to Merchants, Business Wire, Jul. 9, 1998, 1 pg.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 16, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated May 4, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; pp. 1-6.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/428,656; Mailing Date May 15, 2012.

Turek, Norbert. "Online Portals Offer Bandwidth and Voice Services"; May 1, 2000. http://www.informationweek.com/784/bandwidth.htm

Weiss, Scott. "Pan Am FF Program"; Business Wire. Oct. 15, 1996. https://groups.google.com/forum/?hl=en#!msg/rec.travel.air/EzyB24GQzE4/H450aifuJSkJ.

Yuh-Jzer Joung; On Personal data license design and negotiation; Jul. 26-28, 2005; Computer Software and Application Conference.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Oct. 24, 2006 to Final Office Action mailed Aug. 25, 2006, 6 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Dec. 19, 2006 to Advisory Action mailed Nov. 30, 2006, 16 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 27, 2006, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 30, 2007, 9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 3, 2006, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 20, 2007, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Response filed May 3, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 3, 2006, 7 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,126, Response filed Jun. 25, 2007 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 30, 2007, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Advisory Action mailed Jan. 10, 2007, 3 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Final Office Action mailed Oct. 6, 2006, 10 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 21,2006,9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 11, 2007,9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Response filed Jun. 21, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 21, 2006, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,127, Response filed Dec. 6, 2006 to Final Office Action mailed Oct. 6, 2006, 14 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129, Final Office Action mailed Dec. 27, 2006, 12 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129, Non Final Office Action mailed May 15, 2007, 10 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129, Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 18, 2006, 10 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129, Response filed Aug. 13, 2007 to Non-Final Office Action mailed May 15, 2007, 16 pgs".

U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129, Response filed Oct. 5, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 18, 2006, 15 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129 Advisory Action mailed Mar. 13, 2007, 3 pgs".

U.S. Appl. No. 10/252,129 Response filed Feb. 22, 2007 to Final Office Action mailed Dec. 27, 2006, 14 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/412,194, Non-Final Office Action mailed Mar. 13, 2008, 31 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/412,194, Non-Final Office Action mailed Oct. 10, 2008, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/412,194 Response filed Jun. 13, 2008 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Mar. 13, 2008, 20 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/607,587, Response filed Feb. 28, 2008 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Nov. 30, 2007, 15 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/607,587, Response filed Oct. 16, 2008 to Final Office Action mailed Apr. 21, 2008, 15 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/607,587 Response filed Jun. 19, 2008 to Final Office Action mailed Apr. 21, 2008, 17 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/607,587, Non-Final Office Action mailed Nov. 30, 2007, 19 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/607,587, Final Office Action mailed Apr. 21, 2008, 30 Pages".

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Advisory Action mailed Jul. 29, 2008, 3

pgs."
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Final Office Action mailed May 1, 2008,

8 pgs".
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Pre-Appeal Brief mailed Jul. 31, 2008,

2 pgs."
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Response filed Jan. 11, 2008 to Non-

Final Office Action mailed Sep. 11, 2007, 15 pgs."
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Response filed Oct. 16, 2008 to Final

Office Action mailed May 1, 2008, 17 pgs."
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525 Response filed Jul. 1, 2008 to Final

Office Action mailed May 1, 2008, 15 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/608,525, Non-Final Office Action mailed Sep. 11, 2007, 6 pgs".

Piccinelli, G., et al. "E-service Composition: Supporting Dynamic Definition of Process-Oriented Negotiation Parameters", 12th International Workshop on Database and Expert System Applications. http://computer.org/csdl/proceedings/dexa/2001/1230/00/12300727-abs.html>.

Page 13

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Seminerio, Maria. "When You Gotta Take Stock"; Dec. 11, 2000. http://www.eweek.com/c/a/Finance-IT/When-You-Gotta-Take-Stock>.

Strassmann, Paul A. "The Impact of B2B"; Computerworld. Oct. 2, 2000. http://www.computerworld.com/s/article/51535/The_impact_of_B2B?pageNumber=1.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/681,479; Mailing Date Sep. 6, 2013.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/681,493; Mailing Date Sep. 23, 2013.

Aadvantage Auction; Bid on VIP Experiences with Aadvantage Miles; aa.com; Aug. 14, 2012.

Abby, Ellin; Personal Business; Listening to an Earful for Savings; The New York Times; Jan. 24, 1999.

Albright, Mark; Grocery savings via Web coupons; St. Petersburg Times; Jul. 22, 1998.

American Eagle Outfitters, Inc; The clear choice for shopping this season is at American Eagle Outfitters, Warren, PA, Mar. 26; PR Newswire.

Bush, Michael; Emaginet Launches Personalized Web Coupons; Direct Marketing News; Nov. 18, 1998; p. 1-3.

Cathleen McCarthy, Turning miles directly into cash gains favor. Companies target shoppers with unredeemed rewards; CreditCards. com; Oct. 10, 2013.

Edwards, Mark J. "Your Web Browser is Bugged"; Windows IT Pro; Jul. 12, 2000. http://www.windowsitpro.com/print/security/your-web-browse-bugged>.

What is MilePoint?; Wayback machine; Aug. 1, 2001.

Patch, K. Sled, Internic Debut Internet Services; PC Week, 1994. Phillips offers customers financing through citicorp. (Phillips Medical Systems North America, Citicorp North America Inc.); Health Industry Today; Jun. 1, 1991.

Points.com; "Stuff it"; Dec. 10, 2005; wayback machine.

Rent from NetFlix.com. Buy from Amazon.com; WaybackMachine; Nov. 5, 1999.

Edmund Sanders; Here's the Deal on Playing Card Games; Chicago Tribune; Business; Aug. 18, 1997.

Service helps hospitals shop online; Link-Up; Jun. 2000, vol. 17, Issue 3, p. 14.

Sinclair Stewart; To Mail or Not to Mail?; Strategy bold vision brand new ideas; Oct. 12, 1998.

Sarah Stambler; Marketing with Technology News; An Emerging Digital Trend: Living in the age of electronic proxy; Dec. 1998; vol. 8, issue 4.

Tecmark's Channel Loyalty Marketing programs engage and reward the people who are selling your products; http://tecmarkloyalty.com/loyaltyservices/channel/; Aug. 14, 2012.

WellsPark Group Launches "V.I.P. Rewards"; the Most Comprehensive Relationship Marketing Program Ever Created by a Mall Developer; Business Wire; May 19, 1998.

Renee Wijnen; CUC-HFS merger expected to yield an additional 2 million club members; Direct Marketing News; Jan. 26, 1998.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Final Office Action mailed Jan. 4, 2008, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Final Office Action maied Jan. 5, 2004, 7 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Final Office Action mailed Mar. 7, 2007, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Final Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2005, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 11, 2004, 13 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 18, 2003, 7 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 29, 2006, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Response filed Oct. 9, 2003 to Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 18, 2003, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Response filed Nov. 29, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 29, 2006, 9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Response filed Dec. 13, 2004 to Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 11, 2004, 13 pgs".

U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Final Office Action mailed Jan. 10, 2008, 15 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Non-Final Office Action mailed Aug. 22, 2008, 17 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Mar. 27, 2008 to Final Office Action mailed Jan. 10, 2008, 17 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Jun. 10, 2008 to Final Office Action mailed Jan. 10, 2008, 20 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Sep. 25, 2007 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jun. 25, 2007, 17 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525 Response filed Nov. 24, 2008 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Aug. 22, 2008, 17 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Advisory Action mailed May 2, 2008, 5 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 29, 2006, 14 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 25, 2007, 16 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 12, 2005, 12 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 18, 2006, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Mar. 19, 2007 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 18, 2006, 9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Apr. 12, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 12, 2005, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Apr. 13, 2005 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 14, 2004, 17 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Response filed Sep. 22, 2006 to Final Office Action mailed Jun. 29, 2006, 19 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/905,525, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 14, 2004, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449, Non-Final Office Action mailed Aug. 5, 2008, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Final Office Action mailed Nov. 3, 2004, 10 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Final Office Action mailed Nov. 21, 2005, 16 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Final Office Action mailed Dec. 29, 2003, 9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2005, 9 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Non Final Office Action mailed May 11, 2004, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 9, 2003, 8 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Response filed Feb. 3, 2005 to Final Office Action mailed Nov. 3, 2004, 17 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Response filed Aug. 11, 2004 to Non Final Office Action mailed May 11, 2004, 12 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Response filed Aug. 25, 2005 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2005, 12 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,449 Response filed Oct. 9, 2003 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 9, 2003, 12 pgs".

U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Advisory Action mailed Sep. 30, 2005, 3 pgs.

U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Advisory Action mailed Nov. 30, 2006, 3

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Final Office Action mailed Jul. 13, 2005, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Final Office Action mailed Aug. 25, 2006, 14 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 9, 2007, 13 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 24, 2004, 31 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 16, 2005, 17 pgs".

Page 14

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Apr. 6, 2005 to Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 24, 2004, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed May 16, 2006 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 16, 2005, 24 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Jun. 7, 2007 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 9, 2007, 7 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Sep. 13, 2005 to Final Office Action mailed Jul. 13, 2005, 13 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/976,301 Response filed Oct. 13, 2005 to Advisory Action mailed Jul. 13, 2005, 14 pgs".

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,104; Mailing Date Apr. 13, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Mar. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,080; Mailing date Apr. 11, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jan. 10, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/759,506; Mail date Mar. 5, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Dec. 15, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; pp. 1-10.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 12/720,743; Mailing date Jan. 24, 2012

Non Final Rejection dated May 12, 2009; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; pp. 1-7.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 11/420,255; Mailing Date Dec. 16, 2009

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 24, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451;

pp. 1-6. Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/542,451; Mailing Date Nov.

5, 2012. Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 7, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342;

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/532,342; Mailing Date Sep. 24, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Sep. 6, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904;

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/531,904; Mailing Date Sep. 19, 2012.

Non Final Rejection dated Jul. 17, 2012; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; pp. 1-11.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/479,417; Mailing Date Jul. 30, 2012.

Notice of Allowance; U.S. Appl. No. 13/441,365; Mailing Date Jun. 18, 2012.

Joan Magretta—"Why Business Models Matter" Harvard Business

Review—May 2002 pp. 1-8.
"Combinable Miles Are the Stuff of Frequent Flyers' Dreams"

http://www.frequentflier.com/news-analysis/features/combinable-miles-are-the-stuff-of-frequent-flyers-dreams May 25, 1998.

Gordon Carey, "Multi-tier Copay", Pharmaceutical Executive (Feb. 2000).

David S. Evans "Some Empirical Aspects of Multi-sided Platform Industries"—NERA Economic Consulting; Review of network Economics; vol. 2 Issue 3—Sep. 2003; pp. 191-209.

Uncles et. al. "Do Customer Loyalty programs Really Work"; MIT Sloan Management Review; Jul. 15, 1997.

"@wards online," Canadian Airlines, http://www.web.archive.org/web/19970704234541/www.cdnair.ca/cpi.html, Copyrigght 1994-1997

Louise O'Brien & Charles Jones—"Do Rewards Really Creat Loyalty"?—Harvard Business Review; May-Jun. 1995; pp. 73-83.

Frederick F. Reichheld & Phil Schefter—"E-Loyalty—Your secret Weapon on the Web"—Harvard Business Review; Jul.-Aug. 2000; pp. 105-113.

Molly Plozay & Julie Bohn—"How Merchant-Funded Rewards Give new Life to Customer Loyalty programs"—First Data; Oct. 2008; firstdata.com—pp. 1-10. Rajiv Lal—"Harrah's Entertainment Inc."—Harvard Business School; 9-502-011; Rev. Jun. 14, 2004; pp. 1-27.

Avery Johnson—"Hotels Take 'Know Your Customer' to New Level"—The Wall Street Journal—Feb. 7, 2006; p. D1.

Anthony T.H.Chin—"Impact of Frequent Flyer Programs on the Demand for Air Travel"—Department of Economics; National University of Singapore; Journal of Air Transportation; vol. 7, No. 2—2002; pp. 53-86.

Frederick F. Reichheld—"Loyalty-Based Management"—Harvard Business Review; Mar.-Apr. 1993; pp. 63-74.

Peter Jin Hong, creative director at Tribal DDB in Vancouver—"Digital Eve".

Business Insider. "The American Airlines-US Airways Merger Will Unite 2 Companies With Tumultuous Pasts" Feb. 14, 2013. http://www.businessinsider.com/questions-about-the-american-us-airways-merger-2013-2.

Christina Binkley—"Taking Retailers' Cues, Harrah's Taps into Science of Gambling"—The Wall Street Journal; Nov. 22, 2004—p. A1. Werner Reinartz and V. Kumar—"The Mismanagement of Customer Loyalty"—Harvard Business Review; Jul. 2002 pp. 2-12.

KN Llewellyn—Meet Negotiable Instruments; Columbia Law Review 1944.

US General Accounting Office—Report to Congressional Requesters: Aviation Competition—"Effects on Consumers From Domestic Airline Alliances Vary". Jan. 1999.

Baig, E. "Going Once. Going Twice. Cybersold!" Business week; Jul. 31, 1997.

American Express has added Virgin Atlantic and Hawaiian Airlines to its Flight Finder feature under its Membership Rewards program. (Loyalty Programs); Business Traveler, v 21, n 1, p. 26; Dec. 2007. EDebitPay Rewards: BSP to provide custom rewards-mall for EDP; Business Wire, p NA; Jan. 7, 2008.

"New Evidence about Positive Three-Tier Co-pay Performance Presented at Express Scripts 2000 Outcomes Conference", PR Newswire Association, Inc. (Jun. 28, 2000).

"Shell Introduces Optional Credit Card", The Associated Press (Sep. 4, 1985).

http://www.marketingmagazine.co.uk/article/158930/beenz-

founder-creates-voucher-loyalty-programme-mobiles; Marketing; Sep. 25, 2002

Mediappraise Receives National Award for Web-based Technology That Enables Companies to Solve Thorny HR Problem; Dec. 15, 1998; Business Wire; http://www.thefreelibrary.com/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=53400697.

Om et al.; Cash Machines offer a whole lotto money for withdrawl; an unfortunate juxtaposition; block that metaphor!; something street talk; fishy in springfield; State street Sears?; Champion as underdog; A 'Whole Language' graduate; Crain's Chicago Business; Jun. 17, 1905

Piccinelli, G., et al. "E-service Composition: Supporting Dynamic Definition of Process-Oriented Negotiation Parameters", 12th International Workshop on Database and Expert System Applications. http://computer.org/csdl/proceedings/dexa/2001/1230/00/12300727-abs.html; Sep. 7.

San Luis Obispo, CA; At Sports Superstore Online, Shoppers Get More for Their Money; 10,000 Reasons to Shop at Sports Superstore Online; Business Wire; Dec. 4, 1998.

"Government Agencies Can Procure Materials." Link-Up. Jan/Feb 2000, vol. 17, Issue 1, p. 19.

"AT&T Offers Ideas for Last-Minute Gifts and Stocking Stuffers." Business Wire. Dec. 1, 1994.

"Continental Airlines Offers Grammy Awards Tickets at the OnePass Online Auction." PR Newswire. Jan. 23.

"Personal Optimized Decision/Transaction Program"; IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin. TDB v38 n1, Jan. 1995, p. 83-84.

"How to Earn and Redeem Miles on Continental Airlines"; OnePass Program Guide. May 2002.

"Web Beacon", http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/W/Web-beacon.html Aug. 21, 2003.

Asbrand, Deborah. "Taking Stock in Tradingexchanges"; EDN Network; Apr. 1, 2000. http://www.edn.com/electronics-news/4360134/Taking-stock-in-tradingexchanges.

Page 15

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Dalton, Gregory. "Going, Going, Gone!: E-commerce is leading to an anything-goes environment of online bidding and dynamic pricing" http://www.dbliss.net/900%20-%20GENERAL/Articles/e-commerce_bidding.txt.

Edwards, Morris. "New B2B Player Spreads Benefits of E-commerce"; Communications News; Jan. 1, 2001 http://www.thefreelibrary.com?/_/print/PrintArticle.aspx?id=71060774.

Fisher, Dennis. "More Goods on the Block"; eWeek; Dec. 18, 2000. http://www.eweek.com/c/a/Web-Services-Web-20-and-SOA/More-Goods-on-the-Block.

Franse, Karen. "Distribution Briefs"; CRN; Mar. 22, 2002. http://www.crn.com/news/channel-programs/18818846/distribution-briefs.htm.

Furger, Roberta. "Working the Web Bazaar"; Computerworld; Mar. 20, 2000. http://www.computerworld.com.au/article/103901/working_web_bazarr>.

Kumar, Manoj. "Sales Promotions on the Internet". IBM Research Division, T.J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598. 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce. Aug. 31-Sep. 3, 1998.

Lindsay, Jeff. "The Historic Use of Computerized Tools for Marketing and Market Research: A Brief Survey". Kimberly-Clark Corporation. Dec. 27, 2001. http://www.jefflindsay.com/market-research.chtml

Hello Direct Store Joins eBay Network of Merchants; Customers Bid for Savings on Premier Headsets, Conferencing Equipment, and Other Name-Brand Telephony and Communications Products; PR Newswire; May 23, 2002.

Ohlson, Kathleen. "Looking Behind, Beyond B2B Marketplace Woes"; Network World Fusion; Jun. 11, 2001. http://www.networkworld.com/archive/2001/119669_06-11-2001.html.

Patel, Jeetu. "New Platform Options Fuel E-Commerce"; Information Week Online. Mar. 27, 2000. http://www.informationweek.com/779/ecommerce.htm.

Pressler, Margaret, "Sells on eBay; Housewife finds herself head of multinational software firm", Washing Post, Proquest # 44484325, Sep. 5, 1999.

Preist, Chris; Adaptive Agents in a Persistent Shout Double Auction; HP Laboratories Bristol, HPL—2003-242; Dec. 4, 2003.

Warbelow, A. et al., "Aucnet: TV Auction Network System", Source: Harvard Business School; 16 pages. Publication Date: Jul. 19, 1989. Prod. #: 190001-PDF-ENG.

Yahoo! Launches Three New European Auctions Services; Yahoo! Italy, Yahoo! Spain and Yahoo! Sweden Unveil New Local Auctions; Santa Clara, Calif.—Sep. 23, 1999.

Grubbs, L. "Top 5 auction utilities", PC World.com, San Francisco, CA (Dec. 4, 2000).

M2 Presswire, "United Technologies; UTC's Carrier Corp. teams with FreeMarkets to create largest Asian-based B2B online auction market to date; UTC Division identifies average annal savings of more than 16 percent on electire motors through Free Markets B2B eMarketpla", M2 Presswire, (Mar. 21, 2000.

Jodi Mardesich; Onsale Takes Auction Gavel Electronic; Site Offers Clearance for End-Of-Life Products. (Onsale Internet Auction Site) (Company Business and Market; Jul. 8, 1996. Kevin Merrill; GE Capital to Extend Integrator Buying Spree. (GE Capital Technology Management Services to Acquire Compunet Computer AG); Jul. 8, 1996.

Valerie Block; Going going, virtually gone; Crain's New York Business; May 18, 2008.

Mitsubishi Venture, Wells Fargo Partner to Offer Multi-Currency E-Commerce Storefront; Santa Clara, Calif., and San Francisco, Mar. 1/PRNewswire/.

Peerflix Trading Platform Manages Over One Million DVD Records; Legal Peer to Peer Platform Grows to Over One Million Combined DVDs Available and Requested for Trade Enabling Several Members to Swap Over One Thousand DVDs Each; BusinessWire; Jun. 8, 2006.

PSINet Teams with WorldPay Ltd. to Launch the World's First Secure Multi-Currency Solution for International Electronics Commerce; PRNewswire; Oct. 6, 1997.

Brown, Janelle; "What does it take to make a buck off of Usenet?" http://www.salon.com/1999/05/24/deja/ May 24, 1999.

Yahoo! Regional: Countries: Afghanistan; http://www.web.archive.org/web/20060923045804/http://dir.yahoo.com/Regional/countries/afganistan; Jun. 16, 1997.

Yahoo! Regional: Countries: Sweden; http://www.web.archive.org/web/19970616194441/www.yahoo.com/Regional/countries/sweden; Jun. 16, 1997.

Yahoo! Auctions Celebrates One-Year Anniversary; as Online Auction Usage Continues to Grow, Yahoo! is Quickly Becoming the World Marketplace of the New Millenium; Sep. 14, 1999.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044, Response filed Oct. 18, 2007 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Sep. 13, 2007, 17 pgs."

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044, Response filed Mar. 4, 2008 to Final Office Action mailed Jan. 4, 2008, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/734,044 Advisory Action Mailed May 2, 2008, 3 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Final Office Action mailed Mar. 8, 2006, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Final Office Action mailed Nov. 21, 2005, 11 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 21, 2004. 13 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Response filed Jan. 3, 2005 to Final Office Action mailed Sep. 2, 2004, 16 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Response filed Jan. 23, 2006 to Final Office Action mailed Nov. 21, 2005, 15 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110, Response filed May 8, 2006 to Final Office Action mailed Mar. 8, 2006, 17 pgs".

U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110 Advisory Action mailed May 26, 2006, 3

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110 Final Office Action mailed Sep. 2, 2004, 13 pgs".

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/602,110 Response filed Aug. 4, 2005 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 5, 2005, 19 pgs".

Hoeschen, Brad; Brookfield Square hopes mall card strikes a chord. (Brookfield Square Shopping Center; credit card); The Business Journal; Sep. 12, 1997.

Ivanov et al; Design aesthetics leading to m-loyalty in mobile commerce; Emerald; Information & Management; Dec. 2006; vol. 43; Issue 8; pp. 950-963.

Jayaram et al; Arbitrage, cointegration, and the joint dynamics of prices across discrete commodity futures auctions; The University of Scranton; Sep. 7, 1999.